

MITSUBOSHI

To give attentive consideration to both humanity and nature.

INDUSTRIAL POWER TRANSMISSION PRODUCTS CONVEYOR BELTS ENGINEERING PLASTIC



All sizes of Mitsubishi Classical V-belts respectively meet the dimensional requirements as stated in DIN 2215/ISO 4184.

Safety Precautions

Please read all the warnings!

- Please take all necessary precautions when using our products. Also, Please review relevant product catalog and design documents, etc.
Significances of safety precautions are categorized as follows:

Signs	 Danger	 Warning	 Caution
Meanings	Imminently causing death or severe injury to the user who misuses products.	Possibly causing death or severe injury to the user who misuses products.	Possibly causing personal injury or property damage if misused.

Power Transmission Products

Application	
 Danger	● If you expect that the system will run idle, run free, or stop due to break of the belt, please provide an extra safety device. Otherwise, you will be at high risk for death or serious injuries. ● Do not use a belt as a lifting or towing tool. Otherwise, you will be at high risk for death or serious injuries by fall or collision of lifted objects due to break of the belt.
 Warning	● If you expect that static electricity will come from the power transmission belt system, set a neutralization apparatus in the system. Otherwise, you might die or suffer serious injuries by fire or malfunction of the controller due to such static electricity.
 Caution	● Do not use a belt as an insulator. Otherwise, you might suffer injuries by an electric shock, etc. Contact us for information on insulation properties, which vary by belt type. ● For a belt that touches food directly, use one that complies with the applicable food hygiene law of your country. Use of belt which does not comply with the law, might cause health hazard due to transfer of toxic substances such as oil from the belt to foods, to the end customers who have had the foods. ● Do not modify a belt, or its quality and performance can deteriorate and you might suffer injuries.
Function & Performance	
 Caution	● Do not use a belt beyond "its capacity" or outside "the scope of application" specified by the catalog and design documents, etc. Such use can cause premature failure of the belt, and you might suffer injuries. ● If water, oil, chemical, paint, dust, etc. sticks to a belt or pulley, its power transmission could deteriorate and the belt may fail earlier, and you might suffer injuries. ● A synchronous (toothed) belt may make louder noise during high-speed rotation. If this occurs, use a sound proof cover.
Storage & Transportation	
 Warning	● To store a heavy belt, use a suitable jig or stopper to prevent accidents such as belt toppling or tumbling. If a heavy belt toppled or tumbled, you might die or suffer serious injuries by being caught between the belt and the floor.
 Caution	● Use suitable equipment to carry/handle a heavy belt or pulley. Otherwise, you may suffer back injury. ● Do not put weight on or bend a belt forcibly to carry or store it. Otherwise, it will produce defects or scratches to the belt, resulting in damage, and you might suffer injuries. ● Store the belt in low humidity and within a temperature range of -10°C to 40°C. Do not expose belts to direct sunlight. Otherwise, you might have a difficulty in incorporating the belt appropriately into the intended portion due to its contraction or loosening.
Mounting & Operation	
 Danger	● Install a safety cover over any rotating components including belt or pulley. Otherwise, your hair, gloves and clothing can become entangled in the belt or pulley and you will be at high risk for death or serious injuries. If a belt or pulley breaks, you will be at high risk for injuries by fragments.
 Caution	● Make proper adjustment to system in accordance with the parallelism tolerance and degree of eccentricity specified in the relevant catalog etc. Misalignment of the pulleys can damage the belt and result in flange failure, and you might suffer injuries. ● Do not cut a belt while tension is applied, otherwise the belt may burst out and cause personal injury. ● Make sure the belt is properly set into the pulley groove before use. Improper application of a belt may cause its premature failure or personal injury. ● The belt and the pulley may be extremely hot after the operation. Allow them to cool down sufficiently before touch. Otherwise, you may get burned. ● Apply the appropriate belt tension as specified in the relevant catalog and design documents, etc. Inappropriate tension could result in damage of the belt and shaft. ● Take the following precautions to modify the pulley in use: 1) Remove burrs and maintain proper pulley angle; 2) Secure accurate dimensions after modification; 3) Maintain the pulley strength after modification. Otherwise, such non-fulfillment could cause damage of the belt or pulley or you might suffer damages. ● Before assembling the flange with the pulley, make sure there is no foreign material between the pulley and the flange. Fasten the flange with a caulking tool. The flange may come off when it is not correctly installed.
Maintenance, Checking & Replacement	
 Danger	● Take the following precautions to maintain, inspect and/or replace a belt. Otherwise, you will be at high risk for death or serious injuries by being entangled in the belt and/or pulley. 1) Turn off power and wait until the belt and pulley have stopped completely. 2) Secure machinery so that it may not move during belt removal. 3) Make sure that the machine will not unintentionally be turned on during work.
 Caution	● Use the same type of belts or pulleys as those originally used. Use of a different type may cause premature failure, and you might suffer injuries. ● Loosen the belt tension when changing belts. Do not force or stretch a belt over the flange. Do not use a screw driver or other sharp objects when replacing the belt as this might result in damage. ● For the multiple belt drive, always change all belts at the same time. Failure to do so may shorten the service lives of the belts or cause personal injury.
Handling of Used items	
 Warning	● Do not burn belt within a closed space, or hazardous gas can be produced, and you might die or suffer serious injuries by toxicosis.
 Caution	● Do not burn belt even in an airy place, or hazardous gas can be produced and you might suffer injuries by toxicosis.

Plastic Conveyor Belts

Application	
 Danger	● Do not use a belt as a lifting or towing tool. Otherwise, you will be at high risk for death or serious injuries by fall or collision of lifted objects due to break of the belt.
 Warning	● To convey unpackaged food, use a belt that complies with the applicable food hygiene law of your country. Use of belt which does not comply with the law, might cause health hazard to the customers who have had the foods, due to contamination of foods by toxic substances.
Function & Performance	
 Caution	● Do not use a belt beyond "its capacity" or outside "the scope of application" specified by the catalog, etc. Such use can cause premature failure of the belt, and you might suffer injuries.
Storage & Transportation	
 Warning	● To store a large plastic conveyor belt, use a suitable tool or fixture to prevent accidents such as belt toppling or tumbling. If a large plastic conveyor belt toppled or tumbled, you might die or suffer serious injuries by being caught between the belt and the floor.
 Caution	● Use suitable equipment to carry/handle large plastic conveyor belts. Otherwise, you may suffer back injury. ● Do not put weight on or bend a belt forcibly to carry or store it. Otherwise, it will damage the belt and result in system failure, and you might suffer injuries.
Mounting & Operation	
 Danger	● Turn off power of the conveyor and related systems and wait until the whole systems have stopped completely before installing and/or inspecting the plastic conveyor belt. Otherwise, you will be at high risk for death or serious injuries by being entangled in the systems. ● Install a safety cover over any rotating components including belt or pulley. Otherwise, your hair, gloves and clothing can become entangled in the belt or pulley and you will be at high risk for death or serious injuries.
Installation Works	
 Warning	● Solvent and adhesive for endless joint is flammable. No open flames are allowed during operation. Otherwise you might die or suffer serious injuries by fire. ● During endless joint, the work site should be well-ventilated. And solvent and adhesive for endless joint should be put in proper place after operation. Otherwise you might die or suffer serious injuries by toxicosis of volatiles. ● Do not put solvent and adhesive for endless joint on work site if installation of the belt and gas cutting or electric welding are done at the same time. Otherwise spark from gas cutting machine or electric welding machine ignite solvent and adhesive, and you might die or suffer serious injuries by fire. ● Belt is flammable product, so install a safety cover over belt and system during your operation of gas cutting or electric welding. If belt is exposed, spark from gas cutting machine or electric welding machine ignite the belt, and you might die or suffer serious injuries by fire.

Engineering Plastic Products

Application	
 Warning	● Do not use the product for medical purposes, such as transplantation or in such a way that it touches bodily fluids or tissues. Otherwise, you might die or suffer serious injuries.
Storage & Transportation	
 Warning	● To store a heavy product, use a suitable jig or stopper to prevent accidents such as product toppling or tumbling. If a heavy product toppled or tumbled, you might die or suffer serious injuries by being caught between the product and the floor. ● Store products on a flat shelf or pallet that won't bend under product weight. A pile of products on an uneven place could slip, collapse or topple by gravity, and you might die or suffer serious injuries by being caught between the product and the floor. ● Do not rub products against insulators such as paper, cloth, and plastic. Otherwise static electricity may spark, and you might die or suffer serious injuries by fire or bungle.
 Caution	● Do not burn product even in an airy place, or hazardous gas can be produced and you might suffer injuries by toxicosis.
Cutting Work	
 Caution	● To prevent over heating, use air, cutting oil or a sharp cutting tool, and adjust its feed speed. Product may break up due to partial heat generated by forced processing, and you might suffer injuries. Pay special attention to bore processing which generates heat easily. ● Fix the product firmly, taking care not to deform materials. As the product is less elastic than metal, it could deform and come off the chuck, scattering materials, and you might suffer injuries if it doesn't fit properly on the processing machinery.

Couplings

Application	
 Danger	● If you expect that the system will run idle, run free, or stop due to break of the coupling, please provide an extra safety device. Otherwise, you will be at high risk for death or serious injuries.
Function & Performance	
 Caution	● Do not use a belt beyond "its capacity" or outside "the scope of application" specified by the catalog and design documents, etc. Such use can cause premature failure of the coupling, and you might suffer injuries.
Storage & Transportation	
 Warning	● To store a large coupling, use a suitable jig or stopper to prevent accidents such as coupling toppling or tumbling. If a large coupling toppled or tumbled, you might die or suffer serious injuries by being caught between the coupling and the floor.
 Caution	● Use suitable equipment to carry/handle a large coupling. Otherwise, you may suffer back injury.
Mounting & Operation	
 Danger	● Install a safety cover over any rotating components including the coupling. Otherwise, your hair, gloves and clothing can become entangled and you will be at high risk for death or serious injuries. If a coupling breaks, you will be at high risk for injuries by fragments. ● Install the coupling securely. Otherwise, you might get hit by the coupling and/or its fragments which might pop out and will be at high risk for death or serious injuries. ● Take the following precautions to maintain, inspect and/or replace coupling. Otherwise, you will be at high risk for death or serious injuries by being entangled. 1) Turn off power and wait until the machine have stopped completely. 2) Secure machinery so that it may not move during coupling removal. 3) Make sure that the machine will not unintentionally be turned on during work. ● After installation of the coupling, make sure the bolts and/or tools are not left on machine before starting the machine. Otherwise, you might get hit by the bolts or tools which might pop out and will be at high risk for death or serious injuries.
 Caution	● Use the same type of couplings as those originally used. Use of a different type of coupling may cause premature failure, and you might suffer injuries. ● Make proper adjustment to system in accordance with the parallelism tolerance and degree of eccentricity specified in the relevant catalog etc. Misalignment may cause premature failure or displacing, and you might suffer injuries.
Handling of Used items	
 Warning	● Do not burn coupling within a closed space, or hazardous gas can be produced, and you might die or suffer serious injuries by toxicosis.
 Caution	● Do not burn coupling even in an airy place, or hazardous gas can be produced and you might suffer injuries by toxicosis.

CONTENTS

Safety Precautions	P1,2
1. Power Transmission Belts and Related Products	P4 ~ 64
2. Conveyor Belts	P65 ~ 81
3. Engineering Plastic Products	P82 ~ 90
Global Factories & Sales Offices	P92



1. Power Transmission Belts and Related Products

Application Examples	P5, 6
Lineup of Belts and Related Products	P7, 8
Industrial Power Transmission Product Selection Chart	P9,10

I Synchronous Power Transmission

Round Tooth Timing Belt

Belt Type, Dimensions & Product Code	P12
SUPER TORQUE G&U	P13 ~ 17
SUPER TORQUE Timing Pulley	P18
MEGA TORQUE G&U	P19,20
MEGA TORQUE GII/GIIP	P21
MEGA TORQUE EX	P22
GigaTorque GX	P23

H Series	P24
----------------	-----

Trapezoidal Tooth Timing Belt

Belt Type, Dimensions & Product Code	P25
Timing Belt G (Rubber)	P26 ~ 28
Timing Belt U (Polyurethane)	P29 ~ 31
Long-span Timing Belt	P32
Timing Pulley	P33, 34

II Frictional Forced Power Transmission

Classical V-belts

Wrapped Type/Raw Edge Cogged Type.....	P36 ~ 39
MAXSTAR WEDGE V-belts	
Wrapped Type/Raw Edge Cogged Type.....	P40
SUPER WEDGE II	P41
Narrow V-belts	
Wrapped Type/Raw Edge Cogged Type.....	P42
MAXSTAR POWER Narrow	P43
SUPER VS (Variable Speed Belt)	P44
MAXSTAR WEDGE Pulley	P45, 46

RIBSTAR G (Rubber V-ribbed Belt).....	P47
RIBSTAR U (Polyurethane V-ribbed Belt).....	P48
RIBSTAR Pulley (V-ribbed Pulley).....	P49
FLEXSTAR Belt.....	P50
FLEXSTAR Belt J.....	P51
POLYMAX	P52
MB Belt.....	P53
STARROPE/SUPER STARROPE	
Plain V-rope/Plain Hexagonal-rope	P54

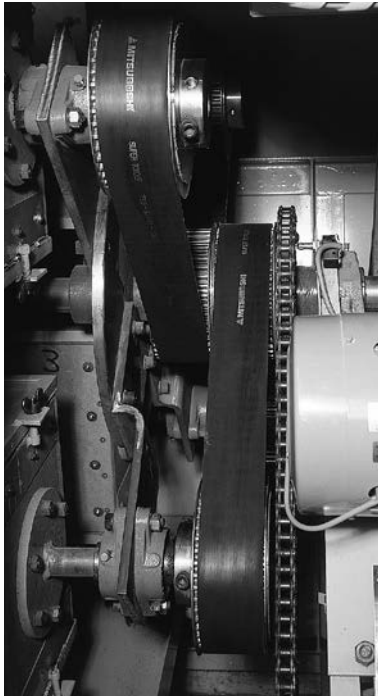
III Direct Connected Power Transmission

HYPERFLEX Coupling	P57
TSCHAN® Coupling Nor-Mex®	P58, 59
TSCHAN® Coupling S	P60

IV Troubleshooting for Power Transmission Products

For Timing Belt	P62
For V-belt	P63

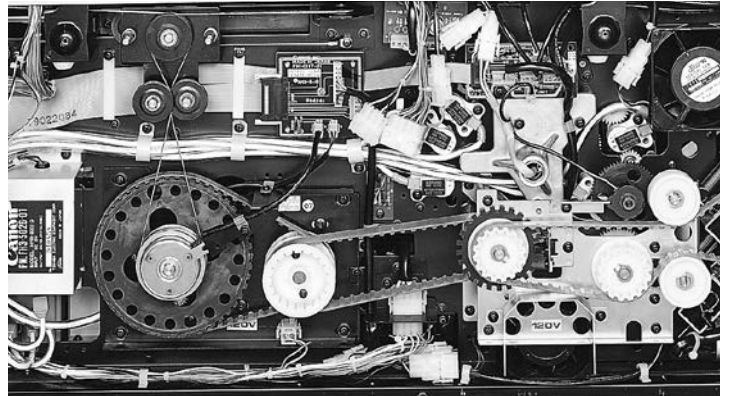
Synchronous Power Transmission & Direct Connected Power Transmission



Polisher (SUPER TORQUE)

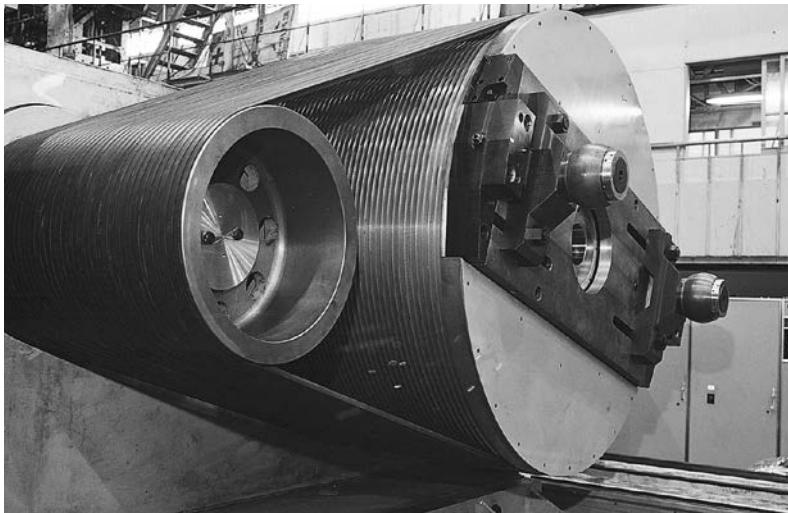


Large Knitting Machine (SUPER TORQUE)



Copier (Polyurethane Timing Belt)

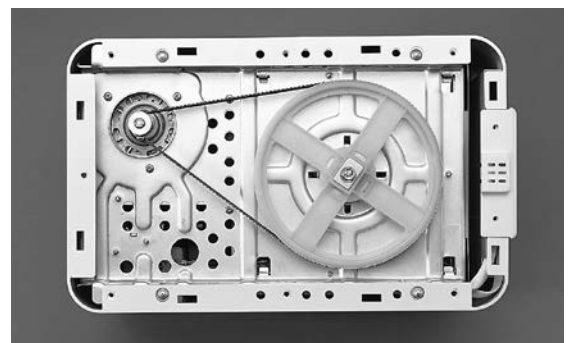
Application Example



Heavy Duty Polisher (MAXSTAR WEDGE V-belt)

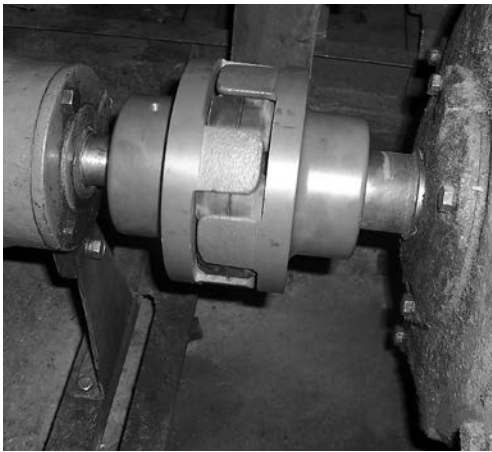


Combine (V-belt for Agricultural Machines)

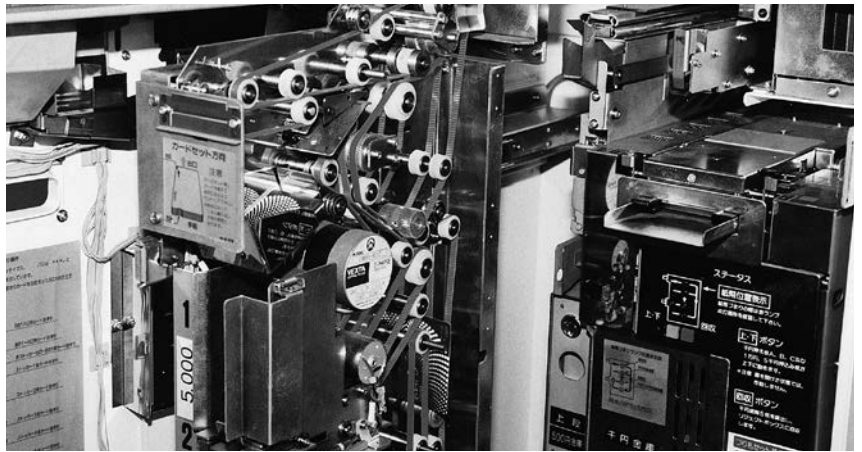


Food Processor (RIBSTAR)

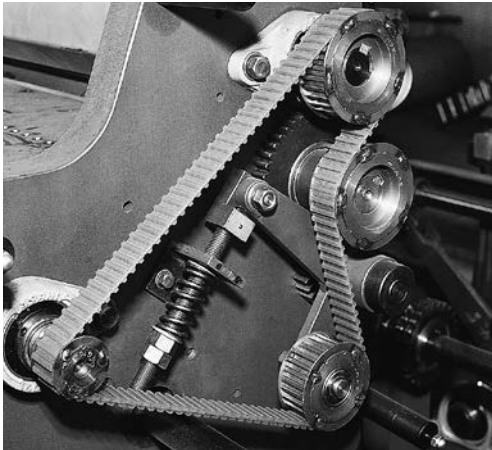
Frictional Forced Power Transmission



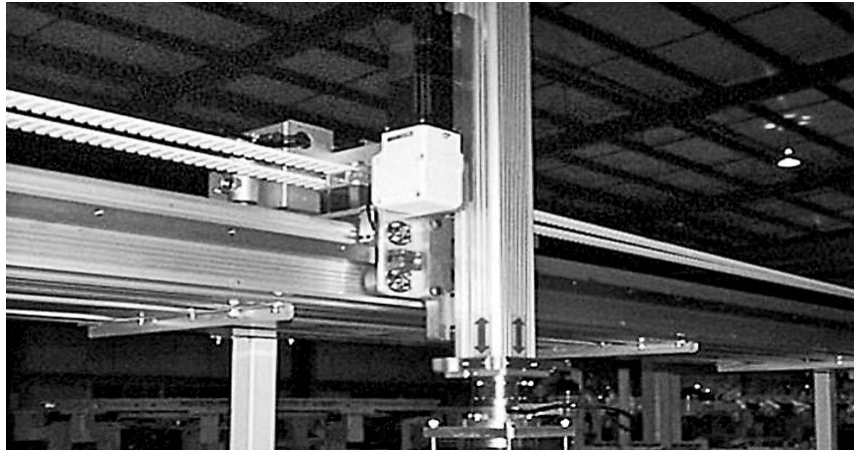
Generator (HYPERFLEX Coupling)



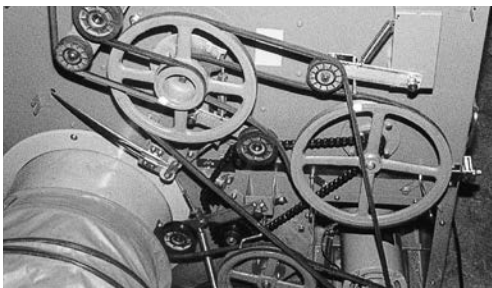
Plastic Card Vender (Polyurethane Timing Belt)



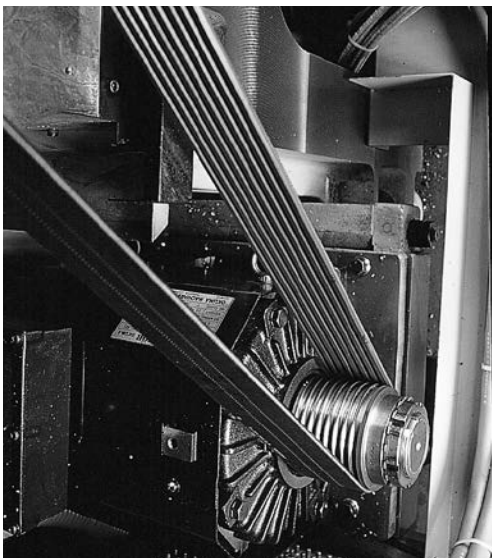
Packaging Machine (Polyurethane Double Timing Belt)



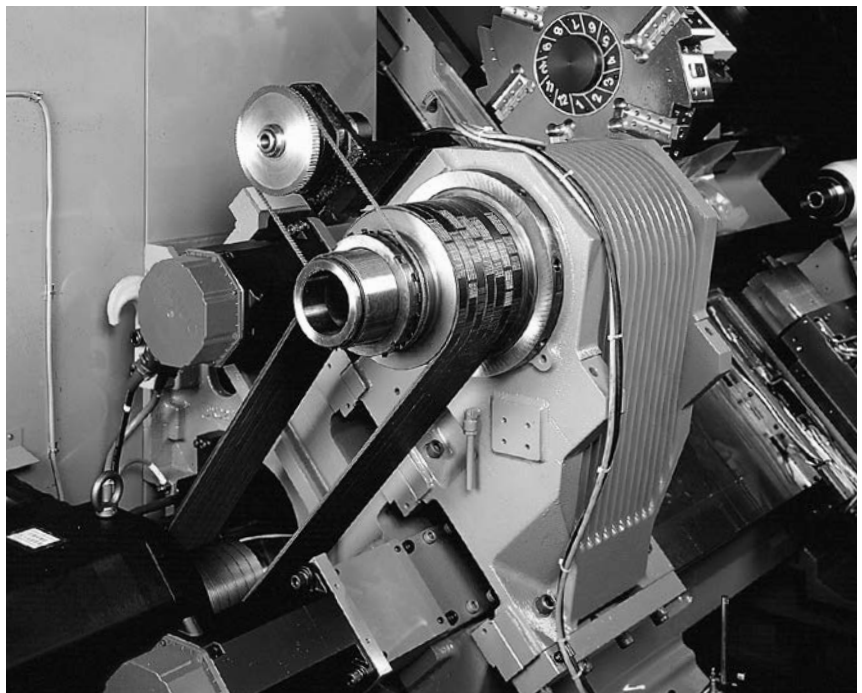
Large Industrial Robot (FREESPAN™ Belt)



Dryer (V-belt)

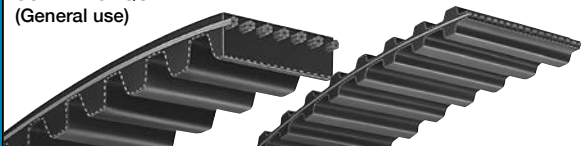
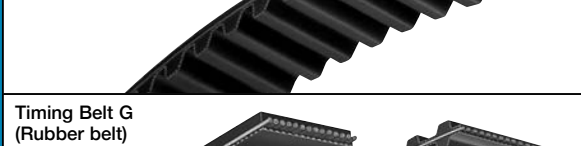
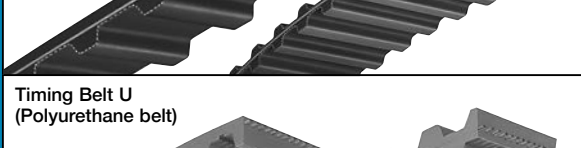
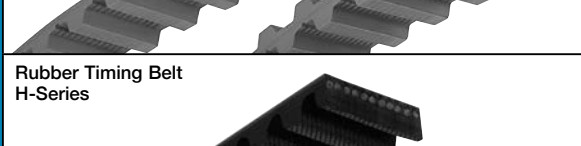
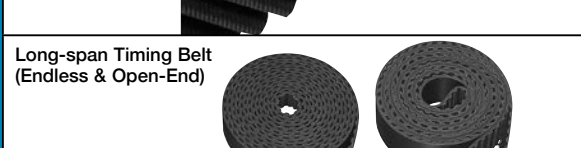
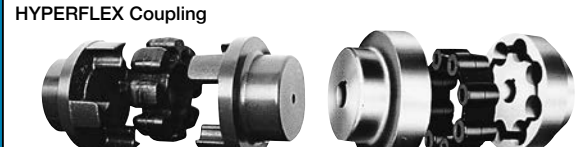
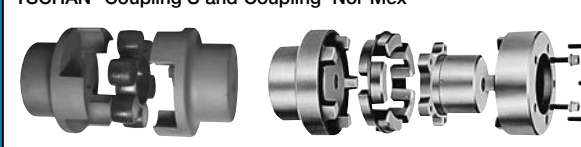
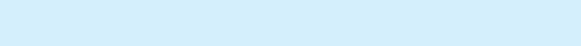


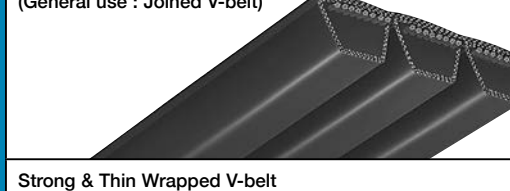
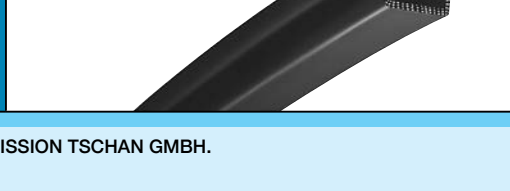
NC Lathe (Multi-POLYMAX)

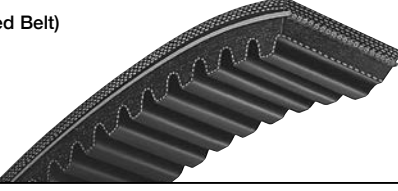
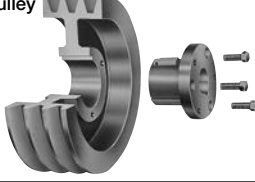
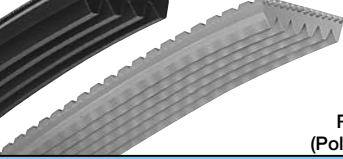


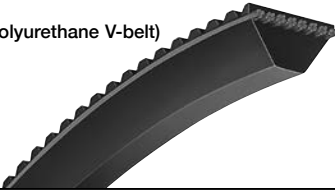
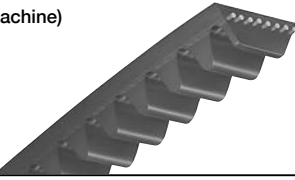
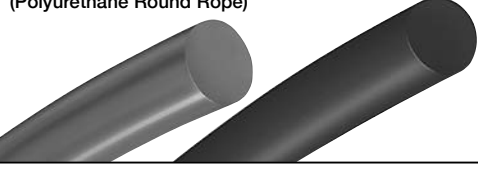
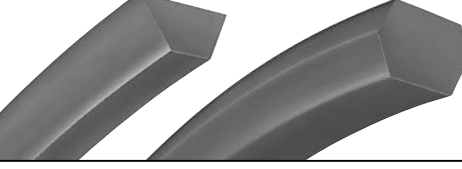
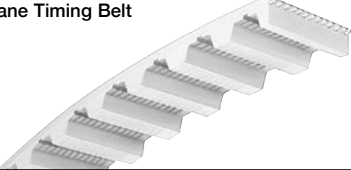
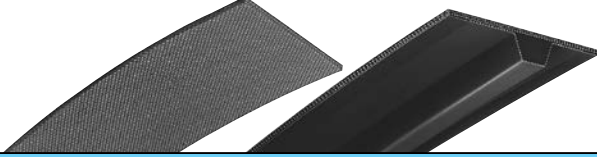
NC Lathe (RIBSTAR)

*To show the application examples clearly, safety covers are removed in the pictures on this page.
Always put on the safety covers when in use.

Product Name & Application	
Timing Belt	SUPER TORQUE (General use)  MegaTorque G MegaTorque U MegaTorque GII/GII P (Heavy-duty use)  MegaTorque EX High positioning accuracy High speed drive  GigaTorque GX (Ultra Heavy-duty) 
	Timing Belt G (Rubber belt) 
	Timing Belt U (Polyurethane belt) 
	Rubber Timing Belt H-Series 
	Long-span Timing Belt (Endless & Open-End) 
	Timing Pulley 
	HYPERFLEX Coupling 
Coupling	TSCHAN® Coupling S and Coupling Nor-Mex® 

Product Name & Application	
Wrapped Belt	Classical V-belt (General use) 
	Multi V-belt (General use : Joined V-belt) 
	Strong & Thin Wrapped V-belt (Agricultural use) Orange label 
	SUPER AG-X Heavy-duty agricultural use 
	MAXSTAR POWER Series (Heavy-duty use) 
	BARE-BACK V-belt (Agricultural use, Washer and Dryer) Standard / SUPER KB 
	MAXSTAR WEDGE V-belt Narrow V-belt (Heavy-duty use) 
	Multi MAXSTAR WEDGE V-belt, SUPER WEDGE II Multi Narrow V-belt (Joined V-belt for Heavy-duty) 
	Perforated V-rope 
	Hexagonal V-belt

	Product Name & Application
Raw Edge Belt	Raw Edge Cogged V-belt (Agricultural use) Orange Label Cogged V-belt SUPER AG-COG 20 SUPER AG-COG 4 
	Raw Edge Cogged V-belt TRIPLEX 
	SUPER VS (Variable Speed Belt) 
Pulley & Bushing	MAXSTAR WEDGE pulley MB Bushing 
	RIBSTAR Pulley RIBSTAR Bushing 
V-ribbed Belt	RIBSTAR G (Rubber)  RIBSTAR U (Polyurethane) 

	Product Name & Application
Polyurethane Belt	POLYMAX (Wide-angle Polyurethane V-belt) 
	MB Belt (For Sewing Machine) 
	STARROPE & SUPER STARROPE (Polyurethane Round Rope) 
	Plain V-rope & Plain Hexagonal-rope (Polyurethane Rope) 
Flat Belt	FREESPAN Belt Polyurethane Timing Belt 
	FLEXSTAR 
	FLEXSTAR Belt J for Light-duty power transmission/ conveyance 
	Flat Belt for general use and lifter 

Industrial Power Transmission Product Selection Chart

How much slip can you allow?

How do you want to use it?

What features do you need?

Slip Tolerance	Drive Classification		Applications	Type of Belt / Pulley		Features	Mitsubishi Products Lineup for Power Transmission Belts							
				Material	Tooth Shape or Form		Product Name	No	Type					
No slip allowed	Synchronous Power Transmission	Timing Belt	Office & Home appliances	Rubber	Round tooth	High power transmission, heat resistance, water resistance, flex fatigue resistance	SUPER TORQUE G	1	S2M-S3M-S5M					
			General use (for motor drive)			SUPER TORQUE G	2	S8M-S14M						
			General use			Multi-pulley, double-sided drive	SUPER TORQUE G Double Teeth	3	DS3M-DS5M-DS8M-DS14M					
						Long-span drive	SUPER TORQUE G (Long-span Open-End Type)	4	S2M-S3M-S5M-S8M-S14M					
						Synchronous transportation	SUPER TORQUE G (Long-span Endless Type)	5	S8M-S14M					
						Low-speed, high-torque use	MEGA TORQUE G	6	MTS5M-MTS8M-MTS14M					
						High torque use	MEGA TORQUE G II	7	MTS8M, MTS14M					
						High precision positioning	MEGA TORQUE EX	8	MTS3M, MTS5M					
						High power transmission, heat, water and flex fatigue resistance	H Series Timing Belt	9	H8M, H14M					
						Heavy duty power transmission	Giga Torque GX	10	G8M, G14M					
						Synchronous Power transmission	Timing Belt G	11	MXL-XL-L-H-XH-XXH					
						Multi-pulley, double-sided drive	Timing Belt G Double Teeth	12	DMXL-DXL-DL-DH					
			Long-span drive			Timing Belt G (Long-span Open-End Type)	13	MXL-XL-L-H						
			Synchronous transportation			Timing Belt G (Long-span Endless Type)	14	L-H-XH-XXH						
			Office & Home appliances	Thermo-setting polyurethane	Round tooth	Clean drive	SUPER TORQUE U	15	S2M-S3M					
			General use			Long-span drive	SUPER TORQUE U (Long-span Open-End Type)	16	S2M-S3M					
			Printer			Low-speed, high-torque use	MEGA TORQUE U	17	MTS8M					
			Home appliances			Trapezoidal tooth	Accurate positioning	Timing Belt U	18	T80				
							Accurate positioning	Timing Belt U	19	T5-T10-AT5-AT10-XL-L				
			General use	Thermo-plastic polyurethane	Round tooth	Multi-pulley, double-sided drive	Timing Belt U Double Teeth	20	DT5-DT10					
						Long-span drive	Timing Belt U (Long-span Open-End Type)	21	T80-XL-L-T5-T10					
			Some slip is allowed. Note: Take slip ratio as approx. 1%	Friction Forced Transmission	V-belt	Office & Home appliances, General use (based on ISO standard)	Rubber	Wrapped	Less thickness	Light-duty use, compact design	SUPER KB	24	3LK-4LK-5LK	
									Standard	General use	Classical V-belt	25	Z-A-B-C-D-E	
Narrow width	Heavy-duty use, compact design	MAXSTAR WEDGE V-belt							26	3V-5V-8V				
	Anti-vibration	Multi MAXSTAR WEDGE							27	R3V-R5V-R8V				
	Shock-load resistance	SUPER WEDGE II							28	5VK-8VK				
	Narrow V-belt								29	SPZ-SPA-SPB-SPC				
Less thickness	Heat resistance, flex resistance	Orange label								30				
	Heat resistance, flex resistance	Gold label								31	LA-LB-LC			
	Heat resistance, flex resistance, anti-vibration	SUPER AG-X								32				
	Standard								MAXSTAR POWER	33	A/HA-B/HB-HB-HBK			
Narrow width		MAXSTAR POWER Narrow				34	SPZ-SPA-SPB-SPC							
	Raw Edge Cogged	Less thickness				High power transmission	Orange Label Cogged V-belt	35						
Low contraction						SUPER AG-COG 4	36	LA-LB-LC						
		SUPER AG-COG 20				37								
Standard						TRIPLEX	38	AX-BX-CX						
	Narrow width	High power transmission				Multi TRIPLEX	39	RAX-RBX-RCX						
		MAXSTAR WEDGE SUPREME				40	3VX-5VX							
		Multi MAXSTAR WEDGE SUPREME				41	R3VX-R5VX							
		Narrow Cogged V-belt				42	SPZX-SPAX-SPBX-SPCX							
Home appliances	Thermo-setting polyurethane	Wide-angle				Standard	Rubber dust free, belt clutch	Bare-back V-belt	43	M-A-B-C				
						Variable speed	High power transmission	AGVS	44	HL-HM				
Heavy-duty agricultural use	Thermo-setting polyurethane	Cogged type				High-speed revolution, compact design	POLYMAX	45	3M-5M-7M-11M					
						High-speed revolution, anti-vibration	Multi POLYMAX	46	R5M-R7M-R11M					
Direct Connected Power Transmission	Direct Connected Power Transmission	Flat Belt	General use	Rubber	Cord core flat type	High-speed drive, compact design	FLEXSTAR Belt	48	FL-FM-FH-FLEG-FLG-FLE-FMG-FHG					
			-	Cord core flat			49	J8GC1, J8GC2, J8GC5						
		Thin Flat Belt	ATM, Ticket vending machine	Rubber	Laminated flat type	Good driving stability, compact design, maintenance-free	FLEXSTAR Belt J	50	J8GA, J8GE, J8GD, J8H, J8HB, J8H, J8HB, J8H, J8HB					
					No cord and canvas flat type			51	JL, JL3, JLB					
					52			JN						
		V-Ribbed Belt	Office & Home appliance, General use	Rubber	V-ribbed	Flex resistance, high power transmission, high-speed revolution	RIBSTAR G (Bare-back type)	54	HB					
						Flex resistance, high-speed revolution	RIBSTAR G	55	J-PK-L					
			Office & Home appliance, General use	Polyurethane	Flex resistance, high-speed revolution	RIBSTAR U	56	HB-JT-JBT-J						
					General industries, Agricultural machinery	Rubber	Hexagonal	Multi-pulley, double-sided drive	HEXAGONAL V-belt	57	AA-BB-CC			
		Round Belt (Square Belt)	General industries	Polyurethane	Standard perforated V rope		Adjustable belt length	Perforated V-belt	58	M-A-B-C				
					Round rope	Light-duty use	STARROPE	59	Φ2~Φ10-Φ12-Φ15					
			Hexagonal rope	Adjustable belt length , processed joint	SUPER STARROPE	60	Φ2~Φ10-Φ12-Φ15							
					Plain V-rope	Plain Hexagonal-rope	61	M-A-B						
		Coupling	General use, Office & Home appliance, Agricultural use	Steel	Flexible, Direct Connected Power Transmission	Shock absorption, anti-vibration	NOR-MEX®	62	AA-BB					
				Aluminum			S	63	G-FG-LG-E-FE-LE					
				Cast Iron			HYPERFLEX Coupling	64	S-SV-SX-SZ					
								65	MT-MH					

Selecting Power Transmission Belts and Related Products

A wide range of products are available at Mitsubishi to suit your needs.
Refer to the following property chart when selecting belts.

Excellent ●
Good No Sign
Caution needed when in use ▲
Not suitable —

	Application Properties													Environmental Properties											
	No	High power-transmission	Compact-design	Flexibility	High-Speed drive	Multi-Pulley	Joint processing	Smooth operation	Continuous speed change	Back side drive	Back side tensioner	Misalignment	Frequent start & stop	Heat resistance	Cold resistance	Water resistance	Oil resistance	Acid resistance	Alkali resistance	Ozone resistance	Weather resistance	Noise	Vibration	No	
	1	●	●	●	●		—	●				▲												1	
	2	●	●	●	●		—	●				▲												2	
	3		●	●	●	●	—		●			▲												3	
	4		●	●			—					▲												4	
	5		●	●								▲												5	
	6	●	●	●			—					▲		●	●						●			6	
	7	●	●	●				●	—			▲		●	●						●			7	
	8	●	●	●	●		—	●	—			▲												8	
	9	●	●	●			—	●	—			▲												9	
	10	●	●	●	●		—	●	—	▲	▲	▲		●	●						●			10	
	11	●	●	●	●		—					▲												11	
	12		●	●		●	—		●			▲												12	
	13		●	●			—					▲												13	
	14		●	●								▲												14	
	15		●	●	●		—	●				▲		▲			●	▲	▲					15	
	16		●	●								▲		▲			●	▲	▲					16	
	17	●	●	●			—					▲		▲			●	▲	▲					17	
	18		●	●			—	●				▲		▲			●	▲	▲					18	
	19		●	●			—					▲		▲			●	▲	▲					19	
	20		●	●	●	●	—					▲		▲			●	▲	▲					20	
	21		●	●			●					▲		▲			●	▲	▲					21	
	22		●	●			●					▲		▲			●	▲	▲					22	
	23		●	●			●					▲		▲			●	▲	▲					23	
	24						—			●														24	
	25	●					—						●											25	
	26	●	●		●		—						●	●										26	
	27	●	●				—						●	●									●	27	
	28	●	●				—						●	●							●			28	
	29																							29	
	30			●			—			●	●	●	●	●										30	
	31	●		●			—			●	●	●	●	●										31	
	32	●	●	●			—			●	●	●	●	●										32	
	33																							33	
	34																							34	
	35	●	●	●			—				●	●	●	●										35	
	36	●	●	●			—			●	●	●	●	●										36	
	37																							37	
	38	●	●	●			—			●	●	●	●											38	
	39	●	●	●			—					●	●	●									●	39	
	40	●	●		●		—					●	●	●	●									40	
	41	●	●		●		—					●	●	●									●	41	
	42																							42	
	43	▲					—						●								●			43	
	44	●					—		●				●											44	
	45		●		●		—		—	—			▲	▲				▲	▲					45	
	46		●		●		—		—	—				▲				▲	▲				●	46	
	47	▲					—		—					▲				▲	▲					47	
	48			●	●	●	—	●	—								●				●			48	
	49			●	●	●	—	●	—								●				●			49	
	50			●	●	●	—	●	—								●				●			50	
	51			●	●	●	—	●	—								●				●			51	
	52			●	●	●	—	●	—								●				●			52	
	53			●	●	●	—	●	—								●				●			53	
	54			●	●	●	—	●	—		●										●			54	
	55	●		●	●	●	—	●		●											●			55	
	56			●			—	●	—					▲			●					●		56	
	57						—		—															57	
	58	▲					●		—															58	
	59	▲			●	●	—		●	●	●	▲	▲	▲		▲		▲	▲					59	
	60	▲			●	●	—		●	●	●	▲	▲	▲		▲		▲	▲					60	
	61	▲			●	●	—		—			▲	▲	▲		▲		▲	▲					61	
	62	▲			●	●	—		●	●		▲	▲	▲		▲		▲	▲					62	
	63	●	●		●	—	—	●	—	—	—	●									●	●		63	
	64	●	●		●	—	—	●	—	—	—	●									●	●		64	
	65		●		●	—	—	●	—	—	—	●									●	●		65	

I Synchronous Power Transmission

Round Tooth Timing Belt

Belt Type, Dimensions & Product Code	P12
SUPER TORQUE G&U	P13~17
SUPER TORQUE Timing Pulley	P18
MEGA TORQUE G&U	P19,20
MEGA TORQUE GII/GIIP	P21
MEGA TORQUE EX	P22
Giga Torque GX.....	P23
H Series Timing Belt.....	P24

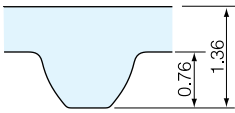
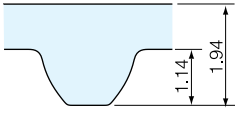
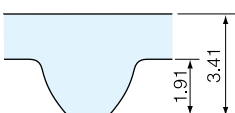
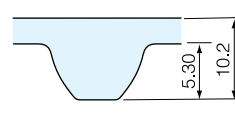
Trapezoidal Tooth Timing Belt

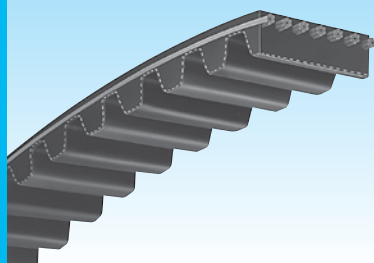
Belt Type, Dimensions & Product Code	P25
Timing Belt G	P26~28
Timing Belt U	P29~31
Long-Span Timing Belt	P32
Timing Pulley	P33, 34



Round Tooth Timing Belt

Belt Type, Dimensions & Product Code

Belt Type	Standard Dimensions	Standard Width		Product Code	Applications
		Code	Width		
S2M	 Belt Tooth Pitch 2mm	40	4mm	B 40 S2M 160 GB • (U) Belt Belt Type GB Type (bare back) Nominal Length (mm) Nominal Width(mm)x10 U(polyurethane) Type	● OA Equipment Copier Facsimile Printer Typewriter Wordprocessor Computer terminal Cash register X-Y plotter ● Automated Vending Machine Ticketing machine Ticket gate Bank teller Notes counter Money changing machine
		60	6mm		
S3M	 Belt Tooth Pitch 3mm	100	10mm	B 100 (D)S3M 459 GB•(U) Belt Belt Type GB Type (bare back) * In case of double timing belt, use DS3M Nominal Length (mm) Nominal Width(mm)x10 U(polyurethane) Type	● Electronic Applications Computer VTR Fish sonar finder Flaw-detecting machine Depth finder Robot ● Instrumentation Rotary machine Recorder Oscillograph Data processing system Various test machines
		150	15mm		
S5M	 Belt Tooth Pitch 5mm	100	10mm	B 250 (D)S5M 1125 GB Belt Belt Type GB Type (bare back) * In case of double timing belt, use DS5M Nominal Length (mm) Nominal Width(mm)x10	● Electrical Appliances Blender Mixer Sewing machine Vacuum cleaner Electrical tools ● Others Toy Medical systems Health equipment
		150	15mm		
S8M	 Belt Tooth Pitch 8mm	250	25mm	250 (D)S8M 2000 G Nominal Width (mm)x10 Nominal Length (mm) Belt Type G(rubber) Type * In case of double timing belt, use DS8M	● Woodworking machinery Drilling machine, lathe ● Textile machinery Screw cutting machine Textile spinning machine Yarn twisting machine ● Paper making machinery Boring machine Grinding machine Milling machine NC lathe ● Printer Mixer Dryer Calender ● Fan/ Blower
		300	30mm		
S14M	 Belt Tooth Pitch 14mm	400	40mm	800 (D)S14M 3150 G Nominal Width (mm)x10 Nominal Length (mm) Belt Type G(rubber) Type * In case of double timing belt, use DS14M	● Blower ● Screen ● Mill Hammer Ball Rod Pebble ● Paper making machinery Mixer Dryer Calender
		600	60mm		
		800	80mm		
		1000	100mm		
		1200	120mm		



SUPER TORQUE G&U

Since this curvilinear tooth belt has a high power transmission capacity, it expands the use of timing belts significantly to various industries.

- Higher power transmission / usable for wide range of applications
- Smooth meshing allows noiseless operation
- Usable with low shaft load
- Longer operating life
- Cost-Efficient

Standard Belt Sizes

Belt Type	S2M									
	Tooth Pitch									
	2.0(mm)									
Code(width)	40(4mm) 60(6mm) 100(10mm)									
	Nominal length	Number of teeth	Pitch Length(mm)	Manufacturable Size		Nominal length	Number of teeth	Pitch Length(mm)	Manufacturable Size	
				GB	U				GB	U
	S2M 66	33	66	S		S2M 324	162	324	S	
	S2M 72	36	72	S		S2M 326	163	326	S	
	S2M 74	37	74	S		S2M 328	164	328	S	
	S2M 76	38	76	S		S2M 330	165	330	S	
	S2M 78	39	78	S		S2M 334	167	334	S	
	S2M 80	40	80	S	S	S2M 338	169	338	S	
	S2M 84	42	84	S		S2M 340	170	340	S	
	S2M 86	43	86	S		S2M 342	171	342	S	
	S2M 88	44	88	S		S2M 344	172	344	S	
	S2M 90	45	90	S	S	S2M 350	175	350	S	
	S2M 98	49	98	S	S	S2M 354	177	354	S	
	S2M 100	50	100	S	S	S2M 360	180	360	S	
	S2M 102	51	102	S		S2M 364	182	364	S	
	S2M 104	52	104	S		S2M 370	185	370	S	
	S2M 106	53	106	S		S2M 372	186	372	S	
	S2M 110	55	110	S		S2M 374	187	374	S	
	S2M 112	56	112	S	S	S2M 376	188	376	S	
	S2M 114	57	114	S		S2M 380	190	380	S	
	S2M 116	58	116	S		S2M 386	193	386	S	
	S2M 118	59	118	S	S	S2M 390	195	390	S	
	S2M 120	60	120	S	S	S2M 396	198	396	S	
	S2M 122	61	122	S	S	S2M 400	200	400	S	
	S2M 124	62	124	S		S2M 402	201	402	S	
	S2M 126	63	126	S	S	S2M 408	204	408	S	
	S2M 128	64	128	S		S2M 410	205	410	S	
	S2M 130	65	130	S	S	S2M 420	210	420	S	
	S2M 132	66	132	S		S2M 426	213	426	S	
	S2M 134	67	134	S		S2M 430	215	430	S	
	S2M 136	68	136	S		S2M 434	217	434	S	
	S2M 138	69	138	S	S	S2M 436	218	436	S	
	S2M 140	70	140	S	S	S2M 438	219	438	S	
	S2M 142	71	142	S		S2M 440	220	440	S	
	S2M 144	72	144	S	S	S2M 442	221	442	S	
	S2M 146	73	146	S		S2M 444	222	444	S	
	S2M 148	74	148	S		S2M 448	224	448	S	
	S2M 150	75	150	S		S2M 452	226	452	S	
	S2M 152	76	152	S	S	S2M 456	228	456	S	
	S2M 156	78	156	S		S2M 460	230	460	S	
	S2M 158	79	158	S		S2M 464	232	464	S	
	S2M 160	80	160	S	S	S2M 468	234	468	S	
	S2M 164	82	164	S	S	S2M 474	237	474	S	
	S2M 166	83	166	S		S2M 476	238	476	S	
	S2M 168	84	168	S		S2M 480	240	480	S	
	S2M 170	85	170	S		S2M 486	243	486	S	
	S2M 172	86	172	S	S	S2M 488	244	488	S	
	S2M 174	87	174	S		S2M 494	247	494	S	
	S2M 176	88	176	S		S2M 500	250	500	S	
	S2M 178	89	178	S		S2M 520	260	520	S	
	S2M 180	90	180	S		S2M 524	262	524	S	
	S2M 182	91	182	S		S2M 530	265	530	S	
	S2M 184	92	184	S		S2M 550	275	550	S	
	S2M 186	93	186	S		S2M 552	276	552	S	
	S2M 188	94	188	S		S2M 560	280	560	S	
	S2M 190	95	190	S	S	S2M 572	286	572	S	
	S2M 192	96	192	S		S2M 580	290	580	S	
	S2M 194	97	194	S	S	S2M 586	293	586	S	
	S2M 196	98	196	S		S2M 594	297	594	S	
	S2M 198	99	198	S		S2M 600	300	600	S	
	S2M 200	100	200	S	S	S2M 610	305	610	S	
	S2M 202	101	202	S		S2M 630	315	630	S	
	S2M 204	102	204	S		S2M 638	319	638	S	
	S2M 206	103	206	S		S2M 648	324	648	S	
	S2M 208	104	208	S		S2M 656	328	656	S	
	S2M 210	105	210	S	S	S2M 660	330	660	S	
	S2M 212	106	212	S		S2M 672	336	672	S	
	S2M 214	107	214	S		S2M 676	338	676	S	
	S2M 216	108	216	S		S2M 694	347	694	S	
	S2M 218	109	218	S	S	S2M 700	350	700	S	
	S2M 220	110	220	S	S	S2M 710	355	710	S	
	S2M 222	111	222	S		S2M 726	363	726	S	
	S2M 224	112	224	S	S	S2M 740	370	740	S	
	S2M 226	113	226	S		S2M 752	376	752	S	
	S2M 230	115	230	S	S	S2M 772	386	772	S	
	S2M 232	116	232	S		S2M 778	389	778	S	
	S2M 234	117	234	S		S2M 798	398	798	S	
	S2M 236	118	236	S	S	S2M 800	400	800	S	
	S2M 238	119	238	S		S2M 810	405	810	S	
	S2M 240	120	240	S	S	S2M 822	411	822	S	
	S2M 242	121	242	S		S2M 826	413	826	S	
	S2M 244	122	244	S	S	S2M 828	414	828	S	
	S2M 246	123	246	S	S	S2M 848	424	848	S	
	S2M 248	124	248	S		S2M 856	428	856	S	
	S2M 250	125	250	S	S	S2M 862	431	862	S	
	S2M 252	126	252	S		S2M 868	433	868	S	
	S2M 254	127	254	S		S2M 880	440	880	S	
	S2M 256	128	256	S		S2M 882	441	882	S	
	S2M 258	129	258	S		S2M 898	449	898	S	
	S2M 260	130	260	S	S	S2M 900	450	900	S	
	S2M 262	131	262	S		S2M 910	455	910	S	
	S2M 264	132	264	S		S2M 930	465	930	S	
	S2M 266	133	266	S		S2M 944	472	944	S	
	S2M 268	134	268	S		S2M 950	475	950	S	
	S2M 270	135	270	S		S2M 976	488	976	S	
	S2M 272	136	272	S		S2M 984	492	984	S	
	S2M 276	138	276	S		S2M 1016	508	1016	S	
	S2M 278	139	278	S		S2M 1032	516	1032	S	
	S2M 280	140	280	S	S	S2M 1062	531	1062	S	
	S2M 284	142	284	S		S2M 1064	532	1064	S	
	S2M 286	143	286	S		S2M 1066	533	1066	S	
	S2M 288	144	288	S		S2M 1100	550	1100	S	
	S2M 290	145	290	S	S	S2M 1136	568	1136	S	
	S2M 292	146	292	S		S2M 1140	570	1140	S	
	S2M 294	147	294	S		S2M 1148	574	1148	S	
	S2M 296	148	296	S		S2M 1196	598	1196	S	
	S2M 300	150	300	S		S2M 1224	612	1224	S	
	S2M 302	151	302	S		S2M 1250	625	1250	S	
	S2M 304	152	304	S		S2M 1274	637	1274	S	
	S2M 306	153	306	S		S2M 1280	645	1280	S	
	S2M 308	154	308	S		S2M 1330	665	1330	S	
	S2M 310	155	310	S		S2M 1420	710	1420	S	
	S2M 312	156	312	S		S2M 1516	758	1516	S	
	S2M 316	158	316	S		S2M 1524	762	1524	S	
	S2M 318	159	318	S		S2M 1878	939	1878	S	
	S2M 320	160	320	S	S	S2M 2130	1065	2130	S	
	S2M 322	161	322	S						

●S=Single-sided ●Some sizes may not be in stock. Please contact us for the stock status before placing an order.

SUPER TORQUE G & U

Standard Belt Sizes

Belt Type	S3M									
Tooth Pitch	3.0(mm)									
Code(width)	60(6mm) 100(10mm) 150(15mm)									
Size	Nominal length	Number of teeth	Pitch Length(mm)	Manufacturable Size		Nominal length	Number of teeth	Pitch Length(mm)	Manufacturable Size	
				GB	U				GB	U
	S3M 96	32	96	S		S3M 513	171	513	S	D
	S3M 102	34	102	S		S3M 516	172	516	S	D
	S3M 114	38	114	S		S3M 519	173	519	S	D
	S3M 117	39	117	S		S3M 522	174	522	S	D
	S3M 120	40	120	S		S3M 525	175	525	S	D
	S3M 123	41	123	S		S3M 528	176	528	S	D
	S3M 129	43	129	S		S3M 537	179	537	S	D
	S3M 132	44	132	S		S3M 540	180	540	S	D
	S3M 135	45	135	S		S3M 543	181	543	S	D
	S3M 141	47	141	S	S	S3M 549	183	549	S	D
	S3M 144	48	144	S	S	S3M 552	184	552	S	D
	S3M 147	49	147	S		S3M 558	186	558	S	D
	S3M 150	50	150	S		S3M 561	187	561	S	D
	S3M 156	52	156	S		S3M 564	188	564	S	D
	S3M 159	53	159	S		S3M 570	190	570	S	D
	S3M 162	54	162	S	S	S3M 573	191	573	S	D
	S3M 168	56	168	S		S3M 576	192	576	S	D
	S3M 171	57	171	S		S3M 579	193	579	S	D
	S3M 174	58	174	S	S	S3M 582	194	582	S	D
	S3M 177	59	177	S	S	S3M 588	196	588	S	D
	S3M 180	60	180	S	S	S3M 591	197	591	S	D
	S3M 186	62	186	S	S	S3M 597	199	597	S	D
	S3M 189	63	189	S	S	S3M 600	200	600	S	D
	S3M 192	64	192	S	S	S3M 603	201	603	S	D
	S3M 195	65	195	S	S	S3M 609	203	609	S	D
	S3M 198	66	198	S		S3M 612	204	612	S	D
	S3M 201	67	201	S	S	S3M 621	207	621	S	D
	S3M 204	68	204	S		S3M 624	208	624	S	D
	S3M 207	69	207	S		S3M 633	211	633	S	D
	S3M 210	70	210	S	S	S3M 642	214	642	S	D
	S3M 213	71	213	S	S	S3M 645	215	645	S	D
	S3M 216	72	216	S	S	S3M 648	216	648	S	D
	S3M 219	73	219	S	S	S3M 657	219	657	S	D
	S3M 222	74	222	S		S3M 660	220	660	S	D
	S3M 225	75	225	S	S	S3M 663	221	663	S	D
	S3M 228	76	228	S	S	S3M 666	222	666	S	D
	S3M 231	77	231	S		S3M 669	223	669	S	D
	S3M 234	78	234	S		S3M 672	224	672	S	D
	S3M 237	79	237	S		S3M 681	227	681	S	D
	S3M 243	81	243	S		S3M 687	229	687	S	D
	S3M 246	82	246	S	S	S3M 693	231	693	S	D
	S3M 249	83	249	S	S	S3M 699	233	699	S	D
	S3M 252	84	252	S	S	S3M 720	240	720	S	D
	S3M 255	85	255	S	S	S3M 726	242	726	S	D
	S3M 258	86	258	S		S3M 741	247	741	S	D
	S3M 261	87	261	S		S3M 744	248	744	S	D
	S3M 264	88	264	S	S	S3M 750	250	750	S	D
	S3M 267	89	267	S		S3M 753	251	753	S	D
	S3M 270	90	270	S		S3M 756	252	756	S	D
	S3M 273	91	273	S		S3M 759	253	759	S	D
	S3M 276	92	276	S	S	S3M 762	254	762	S	D
	S3M 279	93	279	S		S3M 765	255	765	S	D
	S3M 282	94	282	S		S3M 771	257	771	S	D
	S3M 285	95	285	S		S3M 774	258	774	S	D
	S3M 288	96	288	S	S	S3M 786	262	786	S	D
	S3M 291	97	291	S		S3M 789	263	789	S	D
	S3M 300	100	300	S	D	S3M 804	268	804	S	D
	S3M 303	101	303	S	D	S3M 810	270	810	S	D
	S3M 306	102	306	S	D	S3M 819	273	819	S	D
	S3M 309	103	309	S	D	S3M 825	275	825	S	D
	S3M 312	104	312	S	D	S3M 831	277	831	S	D
	S3M 315	105	315	S	D	S3M 837	279	837	S	D
	S3M 318	106	318	S	D	S3M 852	284	852	S	D
	S3M 324	108	324	S	D	S3M 858	286	858	S	D
	S3M 327	109	327	S	D	S3M 882	294	882	S	D
	S3M 330	110	330	S	D	S3M 888	296	888	S	D
	S3M 333	111	333	S	D	S3M 894	298	894	S	D
	S3M 339	113	339	S	D	S3M 900	300	900	S	D
	S3M 342	114	342	S	D	S3M 909	303	909	S	D
	S3M 345	115	345	S	D	S3M 918	306	918	S	D
	S3M 348	116	348	S	D	S3M 927	309	927	S	D
	S3M 351	117	351	S	D	S3M 936	312	936	S	D
	S3M 354	118	354	S	D	S3M 954	318	954	S	D
	S3M 360	120	360	S	D	S3M 963	321	963	S	D
	S3M 363	121	363	S	D	S3M 999	333	999	S	D
	S3M 366	122	366	S	D	S3M 1005	335	1005	S	D
	S3M 369	123	369	S	D	S3M 1014	338	1014	S	D
	S3M 372	124	372	S	D	S3M 1017	339	1017	S	D
	S3M 375	125	375	S	D	S3M 1035	345	1035	S	D
	S3M 378	126	378	S		S3M 1050	350	1050	S	D
	S3M 384	128	384	S	D	S3M 1080	360	1080	S	D
	S3M 387	129	387	S	D	S3M 1113	371	1113	S	D
	S3M 393	131	393	S	D	S3M 1119	373	1119	S	D
	S3M 396	132	396	S	D	S3M 1146	382	1146	S	D
	S3M 399	133	399	S	D	S3M 1152	384	1152	S	D
	S3M 402	134	402	S	D	S3M 1170	390	1170	S	D
	S3M 405	135	405	S	D	S3M 1176	392	1176	S	D
	S3M 408	136	408	S	D	S3M 1188	396	1188	S	D
	S3M 414	138	414	S	D	S3M 1203	401	1203	S	D
	S3M 417	139	417	S	D	S3M 1221	407	1221	S	D
	S3M 420	140	420	S	D	S3M 1236	412	1236	S	D
	S3M 423	141	423	S	D	S3M 1245	415	1245	S	D
	S3M 426	142	426	S	D	S3M 1280	420	1280	S	D
	S3M 432	144	432	S	D	S3M 1290	430	1290	S	D
	S3M 435	145	435	S	D	S3M 1299	433	1299	S	D
	S3M 444	148	444	S	D	S3M 1305	435	1305	S	D
	S3M 447	149	447	S	D	S3M 1326	442	1326	S	D
	S3M 453	151	453	S	D	S3M 1332	444	1332	S	D
	S3M 456	152	456	S	D	S3M 1374	458	1374	S	D
	S3M 459	153	459	S	D	S3M 1401	467	1401	S	D
	S3M 468	156	468	S	D	S3M 1419	473	1419	S	D
	S3M 471	157	471	S	D	S3M 1422	474	1422	S	D
	S3M 474	158	474	S	D	S3M 1481	487	1481	S	D
	S3M 480	160	480	S	D	S3M 1521	507	1521	S	D
	S3M 483	161	483	S	D	S3M 1560	520	1560	S	D
	S3M 486	162	486	S	D	S3M 1596	532	1596	S	D
	S3M 489	163	489	S	D	S3M 1650	550	1650	S	D
	S3M 492	164	492	S	D	S3M 1690	560	1690	S	D
	S3M 495	165	495	S	D	S3M 1788	596	1788	S	D
	S3M 501	167	501	S	D	S3M 2100	700	2100	S	D
	S3M 504	168	504	S	D	S3M 2115	705	2115	S	D
	S3M 507	169	507	S	D	S3M 2250	750	2250	S	D
	S3M 510	170	510	S	D					

● S=Single-sided D=Double timing belt

● Some sizes may not be in stock.

Please contact us for the stock status before placing an order.

SUPER TORQUE G

Standard Belt Sizes

Belt Type	S5M							
Tooth Pitch	5.0(mm)							
Code(width)	100(10mm) 150(15mm) 250(25mm)							
	Nominal length	Number of teeth	Pitch Length(mm)	Manufacturable Size S:GB Type D:G Type	Nominal length	Number of teeth	Pitch Length(mm)	Manufacturable Size S:GB Type D:G Type
Size	S5M 225	45	225	S	S5M 830	166	830	S · D
	S5M 255	51	255	S	S5M 845	169	845	S · D
	S5M 260	52	260	S	S5M 850	170	850	S · D
	S5M 295	59	295	S	S5M 870	174	870	S · D
	S5M 300	60	300	S	S5M 890	178	890	S · D
	S5M 305	61	305	S	S5M 900	180	900	S · D
	S5M 320	64	320	S	S5M 930	186	930	S · D
	S5M 325	65	325	S	S5M 950	190	950	S · D
	S5M 340	68	340	S	S5M 965	193	965	S · D
	S5M 350	70	350	S	S5M 975	195	975	S · D
	S5M 375	75	375	S	S5M 980	196	980	S · D
	S5M 380	76	380	S	S5M 1000	200	1000	S · D
	S5M 390	78	390	S	S5M 1025	205	1025	S · D
	S5M 395	79	395	S	S5M 1050	210	1050	S · D
	S5M 400	80	400	S · D	S5M 1055	211	1055	S · D
	S5M 410	82	410	S · D	S5M 1085	217	1085	S · D
	S5M 425	85	425	S · D	S5M 1090	218	1090	S · D
	S5M 435	87	435	S · D	S5M 1100	220	1100	S · D
	S5M 440	88	440	S · D	S5M 1105	221	1105	S · D
	S5M 450	90	450	S · D	S5M 1115	223	1115	S · D
	S5M 460	92	460	S · D	S5M 1120	224	1120	S · D
	S5M 470	94	470	S · D	S5M 1125	225	1125	S · D
	S5M 475	95	475	S · D	S5M 1135	227	1135	S · D
	S5M 490	98	490	S · D	S5M 1145	229	1145	S · D
	S5M 500	100	500	S · D	S5M 1160	232	1160	S · D
	S5M 520	104	520	S · D	S5M 1165	233	1165	S · D
	S5M 525	105	525	S · D	S5M 1195	239	1195	S · D
	S5M 530	106	530	S · D	S5M 1200	240	1200	S · D
	S5M 545	109	545	S · D	S5M 1225	245	1225	S · D
	S5M 550	110	550	S · D	S5M 1250	250	1250	S · D
	S5M 560	112	560	S · D	S5M 1270	254	1270	S · D
	S5M 575	115	575	S · D	S5M 1290	258	1290	S · D
	S5M 590	118	590	S · D	S5M 1295	259	1295	S · D
	S5M 595	119	595	S · D	S5M 1350	270	1350	S · D
	S5M 600	120	600	S · D	S5M 1420	284	1420	S · D
	S5M 615	123	615	S · D	S5M 1475	295	1475	S · D
	S5M 625	125	625	S · D	S5M 1500	300	1500	S · D
	S5M 640	128	640	S · D	S5M 1505	301	1505	S · D
	S5M 650	130	650	S · D	S5M 1530	306	1530	S · D
	S5M 665	133	665	S · D	S5M 1595	319	1595	S · D
	S5M 670	134	670	S · D	S5M 1605	321	1605	S · D
	S5M 675	135	675	S · D	S5M 1615	323	1615	S · D
	S5M 690	138	690	S · D	S5M 1680	336	1680	S · D
	S5M 695	139	695	S · D	S5M 1690	338	1690	S · D
	S5M 700	140	700	S · D	S5M 1715	343	1715	S · D
	S5M 710	142	710	S · D	S5M 1800	360	1800	S · D
	S5M 720	144	720	S · D	S5M 1945	389	1945	S · D
	S5M 725	145	725	S · D	S5M 2000	400	2000	S · D
	S5M 730	146	730	S · D	S5M 2050	410	2050	S
	S5M 740	148	740	S · D	S5M 2145	429	2145	S · D
S5M 750	150	750	S · D	S5M 2255	451	2255	S · D	
S5M 765	153	765	S · D	S5M 2480	496	2480	S · D	
S5M 770	154	770	S	S5M 2525	505	2525	S · D	
S5M 780	156	780	S · D	S5M 2670	534	2670	S	
S5M 800	160	800	S · D	S5M 2980	596	2980	S · D	
S5M 810	162	810	S · D	S5M 3090	618	3090	S · D	

● S=Single-sided D=Double timing belt
● Some sizes may not be in stock.
Please contact us for the stock status before placing an order.

SUPER TORQUE G

Standard Belt Sizes

Belt Type	S8M							
Tooth Pitch	8.0(mm)							
Code(width)	150(15mm) 250(25mm) 300(30mm) 400(40mm) 600(60mm)							
Size	Nominal length	Number of teeth	Pitch Length(mm)	Manufacturable Size (G Type)	Nominal length	Number of teeth	Pitch Length(mm)	Manufacturable Size (G Type)
	S8M 376	47	376	S	S8M 1312	164	1312	S · D
	S8M 400	50	400	S	S8M 1320	165	1320	S · D
	S8M 408	51	408	S	S8M 1352	169	1352	S · D
	S8M 440	55	440	S	S8M 1360	170	1360	S · D
	S8M 480	60	480	S · D	S8M 1384	173	1384	S · D
	S8M 496	62	496	S · D	S8M 1400	175	1400	S · D
	S8M 512	64	512	S · D	S8M 1424	178	1424	S · D
	S8M 520	65	520	S · D	S8M 1440	180	1440	S · D
	S8M 528	66	528	S · D	S8M 1480	185	1480	S · D
	S8M 560	70	560	S · D	S8M 1488	186	1488	S · D
	S8M 584	73	584	S · D	S8M 1520	190	1520	S · D
	S8M 600	75	600	S · D	S8M 1552	194	1552	S
	S8M 632	79	632	S · D	S8M 1600	200	1600	S · D
	S8M 640	80	640	S · D	S8M 1640	205	1640	S · D
	S8M 656	82	656	S · D	S8M 1648	206	1648	S · D
	S8M 680	85	680	S · D	S8M 1680	210	1680	S · D
	S8M 712	89	712	S · D	S8M 1696	212	1696	S · D
	S8M 720	90	720	S · D	S8M 1728	216	1728	S · D
	S8M 760	95	760	S · D	S8M 1760	220	1760	S · D
	S8M 800	100	800	S · D	S8M 1776	222	1776	S · D
	S8M 824	103	824	S · D	S8M 1792	224	1792	S · D
	S8M 840	105	840	S · D	S8M 1800	225	1800	S · D
	S8M 848	106	848	S · D	S8M 1816	227	1816	S · D
	S8M 856	107	856	S · D	S8M 1832	229	1832	S · D
	S8M 880	110	880	S · D	S8M 1880	235	1880	S · D
	S8M 896	112	896	S · D	S8M 1912	239	1912	S · D
	S8M 912	114	912	S · D	S8M 1960	245	1960	S · D
	S8M 920	115	920	S · D	S8M 2000	250	2000	S · D
	S8M 928	116	928	S · D	S8M 2040	255	2040	S · D
	S8M 944	118	944	S · D	S8M 2048	256	2048	S · D
	S8M 952	119	952	S · D	S8M 2064	258	2064	S · D
	S8M 960	120	960	S · D	S8M 2104	263	2104	S · D
	S8M 976	122	976	S · D	S8M 2120	265	2120	S · D
	S8M 984	123	984	S · D	S8M 2160	270	2160	S · D
	S8M 1000	125	1000	S · D	S8M 2240	280	2240	S · D
	S8M 1024	128	1024	S · D	S8M 2272	284	2272	S · D
	S8M 1040	130	1040	S · D	S8M 2304	288	2304	S · D
	S8M 1056	132	1056	S · D	S8M 2376	297	2376	S · D
	S8M 1080	135	1080	S · D	S8M 2400	300	2400	S · D
	S8M 1096	137	1096	S	S8M 2496	312	2496	S · D
	S8M 1120	140	1120	S · D	S8M 2600	325	2600	S · D
	S8M 1128	141	1128	S · D	S8M 2800	350	2800	S · D
	S8M 1136	142	1136	S · D	S8M 2920	365	2920	S · D
	S8M 1152	144	1152	S · D	S8M 2944	368	2944	S · D
	S8M 1160	145	1160	S · D	S8M 3048	381	3048	S · D
	S8M 1184	148	1184	S · D	S8M 3200	400	3200	S · D
	S8M 1200	150	1200	S · D	S8M 3248	406	3248	S · D
	S8M 1216	152	1216	S · D	S8M 3272	409	3272	S · D
	S8M 1224	153	1224	S · D	S8M 3440	430	3440	S · D
	S8M 1248	156	1248	S · D	S8M 3680	460	3680	S · D
	S8M 1256	157	1256	S · D	S8M 3720	465	3720	S · D
	S8M 1280	160	1280	S · D	S8M 3904	488	3904	S · D
	S8M 1296	162	1296	S · D	S8M 3928	491	3928	S · D
	S8M 1304	163	1304	S · D	S8M 4400	550	4400	S · D

● S=Single-sided D=Double timing belt

● Some sizes may not be in stock.

Please contact us for the stock status before placing an order.

SUPER TORQUE G

Standard Belt Sizes

Belt Type	S14M							
Tooth Pitch	14.0(mm)							
Code(width)	400(40mm) 600(60mm) 800(80mm) 1000(100mm) 1200(120mm)							
Size	Nominal length	Number of teeth	Pitch Length(mm)	Manufacturable Size (G Type)	Nominal length	Number of teeth	Pitch Length(mm)	Manufacturable Size (G Type)
	S14M 1008	72	1008	S	S14M 2100	150	2100	S · D
	S14M 1120	80	1120	S	S14M 2198	157	2198	S · D
	S14M 1190	85	1190	S	S14M 2240	160	2240	S · D
	S14M 1246	89	1246	S	S14M 2310	165	2310	S · D
	S14M 1288	92	1288	S	S14M 2380	170	2380	S · D
	S14M 1400	100	1400	S · D	S14M 2450	175	2450	S · D
	S14M 1470	105	1470	S · D	S14M 2506	179	2506	S · D
	S14M 1540	110	1540	S · D	S14M 2590	185	2590	S · D
	S14M 1610	115	1610	S · D	S14M 2660	190	2660	S · D
	S14M 1652	118	1652	S · D	S14M 2800	200	2800	S · D
	S14M 1708	122	1708	S · D	S14M 3150	225	3150	S · D
	S14M 1736	124	1736	S · D	S14M 3360	240	3360	S · D
	S14M 1750	125	1750	S · D	S14M 3500	250	3500	S · D
	S14M 1778	127	1778	S · D	S14M 3556	254	3556	S · D
	S14M 1806	129	1806	S · D	S14M 3850	275	3850	S · D
	S14M 1890	135	1890	S · D	S14M 4004	286	4004	S · D
	S14M 1932	138	1932	S · D	S14M 4508	322	4508	S · D
	S14M 2002	143	2002	S · D	S14M 5012	358	5012	S · D

- S=Single-sided D=Double timing belt
- Some sizes may not be in stock.
Please contact us for the stock status before placing an order.

SUPER TORQUE Timing Pulley

Timing belt power transmission system works the best when belt and pulley smoothly mesh with each other.
Our SUPER TORQUE Timing Pulley has specially formed tooth shape made with fine finishing.



Pulley Product Code

Example:

P 28 S5M 0100 B

Pulley
Number of Pulley Teeth
Belt Type
Pulley Width Code
(Belt Width (mm) x10)
Pulley Type

SUPER TORQUE Standard Pulley Types and Sizes

(Unit : mm)

Belt Type	S2M				S3M			S5M		
	No. of Teeth	Product Code	PD	OD	Product Code	PD	OD	Product Code	PD	OD
Size	14	P 14S2M	8.91	8.40	P 14S3M	13.37	12.61	P 14S5M	22.28	21.32
	15	P 15S2M	9.55	9.04	P 15S3M	14.32	13.56	P 15S5M	23.87	22.91
	16	P 16S2M	10.19	9.68	P 16S3M	15.28	14.52	P 16S5M	25.46	24.50
	18	P 18S2M	11.46	10.95	P 18S3M	17.19	16.43	P 18S5M	28.65	27.69
	20	P 20S2M	12.73	12.22	P 20S3M	19.10	18.34	P 20S5M	31.83	30.87
	22	P 22S2M	14.01	13.50	P 22S3M	21.01	20.25	P 22S5M	35.01	34.05
	24	P 24S2M	15.28	14.77	P 24S3M	22.92	22.16	P 24S5M	38.20	37.24
	25	P 25S2M	15.92	15.41	P 25S3M	23.87	23.11	P 25S5M	39.79	38.83
	26	P 26S2M	16.55	16.04	P 26S3M	24.83	24.07	P 26S5M	41.38	40.42
	28	P 28S2M	17.83	17.32	P 28S3M	26.74	25.98	P 28S5M	44.56	43.60
	30	P 30S2M	19.10	18.59	P 30S3M	28.65	27.89	P 30S5M	47.75	46.79
	32	P 32S2M	20.37	19.86	P 32S3M	30.56	29.80	P 32S5M	50.93	49.97
	36	P 36S2M	22.92	22.41	P 36S3M	34.38	33.62	P 36S5M	57.30	56.34
	40	P 40S2M	25.46	24.96	P 40S3M	38.20	37.44	P 40S5M	63.66	62.70
	44	P 44S2M	28.01	27.50	P 44S3M	42.02	41.25	P 44S5M	70.03	69.07
	48	P 48S2M	30.56	30.05	P 48S3M	45.84	45.07	P 48S5M	76.39	75.43
	50	P 50S2M	31.83	31.32	P 50S3M	47.75	46.98	P 50S5M	79.58	78.62
	60	P 60S2M	38.20	37.69	P 60S3M	57.30	56.53	P 60S5M	95.49	94.53

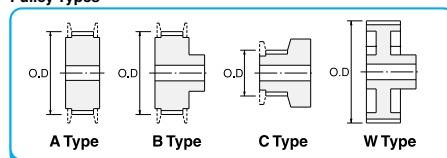
Standard Sizes

Type	10mm	15mm	25mm	Rod Shape
S2M	—	—	—	○
S3M	A·B·C	A·B·C	—	○
S5M	A·B	A·B	A·B	○

Materials

Type	A·B	C	Rod Shape
S2M	—	—	Aluminum
S3M	Aluminum	Aluminum	Aluminum
S5M	Aluminum/Steel	—	Steel

Pulley Types

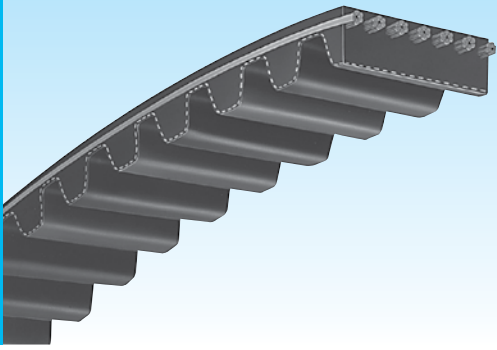


- Length of Rod Shape is 100mm.
- 22 teeth and below sizes of S3M are available only Rod Shape and C type. Also, 24 teeth and above sizes are available only in Rod Shape, A and B type.
- Material for S5M 25mm width is steel only.
- Flange is not sold separately as a single item.

(Unit : mm)

Belt Type	S8M						S14M						
Size	No. of Teeth	Product Code	PD	OD	A/B Type Standard Width	W Type Standard Width	No. of Teeth	Product Code	PD	OD	A Type Standard Width	B Type Standard Width	W Type Standard Width
	18	18S8M	45.84	44.46	15-25-30-40	—	28	P 28S14M	124.78	121.98	40-60-80	40-60	—
	19	19S8M	48.38	47.01		—	30	P 30S14M	133.69	130.90			—
	20	20S8M	50.93	49.56		—	32	P 32S14M	142.60	139.81			—
	21	21S8M	53.48	52.10		—	34	P 34S14M	151.52	148.72			—
	22	22S8M	56.02	54.65		—	36	P 36S14M	160.43	157.63			—
	24	24S8M	61.12	59.74		—	40	P 40S14M	178.25	175.46			—
	25	25S8M	63.66	62.29		—	42	P 42S14M	187.17	184.37			—
	26	26S8M	66.21	64.84		15-25-30-40-60	—	44	P 44S14M	196.08			193.28
	28	28S8M	71.30	69.93	—		48	P 48S14M	213.90	211.11	—		
	30	30S8M	76.39	75.02	—		50	P 50S14M	222.82	220.02	—		
	32	32S8M	81.49	80.12	—		56	P 56S14M	249.55	246.76	—		
	34	34S8M	86.58	85.21	—		(60)	P 60S14M	267.38	264.59	—		
	36	36S8M	91.67	90.30	—		(64)	P 64S14M	285.21	282.41	40-60		
	38	38S8M	96.77	95.39	—		(72)	P 72S14M	320.86	318.06		—	
	40	40S8M	101.86	100.49	—							—	
	44	44S8M	112.05	110.67	—					—			
	48	48S8M	122.23	120.86	—					—			
	50	50S8M	127.32	125.95	—					—			
	60	60S8M	152.79	151.42	—					—			
	(72)	72S8M	183.35	181.97	—	15-25-40-60							—
	(84)	84S8M	213.90	212.53	—	25-40-60							—
	(96)	96S8M	244.46	243.09	—								—
(120)	120S8M	305.58	304.21	—								—	

- No. of teeth in () is nonstocked item.
- Flange is not sold separately as a single item.
- A and B types are made from steel, W type is made from cast metal.



Characteristics of timing belt 'MEGA TORQUE' for low speed/high torque drive :

- Large transmission capacity
(About twice the capacity of SUPER TORQUE may vary with pulley diameter and revolution speed.)
- Compact design possible
Approximately 40% smaller width on average for the same pulley diameter of SUPER TORQUE
- Pulley of existing models can be used. SUPER TORQUE (S8M, S14M) pulleys can be used as per usual.

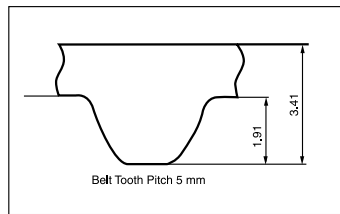
* Please contact us regarding pulleys for MTS5M.

MEGA TORQUE G

Dimensions

- Tooth Shape & Product Code -

MTS5M

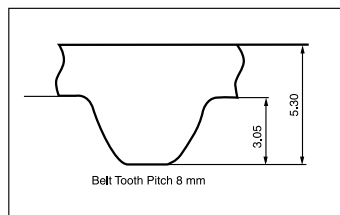


Standard Belt Width

Nominal Width	Belt Width (mm)
100	10
150	15
250	25

250 MT S5M 1125 G Rubber
Nominal Width MEGA Belt Type Belt Length
(mm) x10 TORQUE (mm)

MTS8M

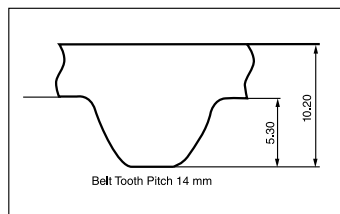


Standard Belt Width

Nominal Width	Belt Width (mm)
150	15
250	25
300	30
400	40
600	60

250 MT S8M 1680 G Rubber
Nominal Width MEGA Belt Type Belt Length
(mm) x10 TORQUE (mm)

MTS14M



Standard Belt Width

Nominal Width	Belt Width (mm)
400	40
600	60
800	80
1000	100
1200	120

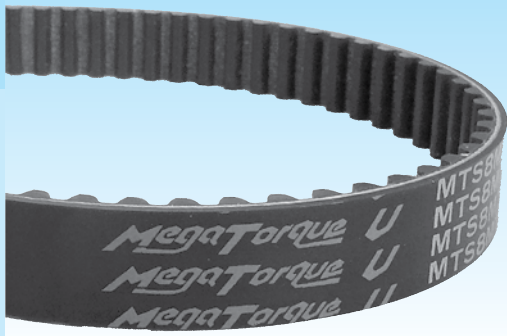
600 MT S14M 2100 G Rubber
Nominal Width MEGA Belt Type Belt Length
(mm) x10 TORQUE (mm)

Standard Belt Sizes

MTS5M(Pitch 5mm)									
Nominal length		Number of Teeth	Pitch Length (mm)	Manufacture Size	Nominal length		Number of Teeth	Pitch Length (mm)	Manufacture Size
MTSSM 225 G	45	225	S	MTSSM 845 G	169	845	S		
MTSSM 255 G	51	255	S	MTSSM 850 G	170	850	S		
MTSSM 260 G	52	260	S	MTSSM 870 G	174	870	S		
MTSSM 295 G	59	295	S	MTSSM 890 G	178	890	S		
MTSSM 300 G	60	300	S	MTSSM 900 G	180	900	S		
MTSSM 305 G	61	305	S	MTSSM 930 G	186	930	S		
MTSSM 320 G	64	320	S	MTSSM 950 G	190	950	S		
MTSSM 325 G	65	325	S	MTSSM 965 G	193	965	S		
MTSSM 340 G	68	340	S	MTSSM 975 G	195	975	S		
MTSSM 350 G	70	350	S	MTSSM 980 G	196	980	S		
MTSSM 375 G	75	375	S	MTSSM 1000 G	200	1000	S		
MTSSM 380 G	76	380	S	MTSSM 1025 G	205	1025	S		
MTSSM 390 G	78	390	S	MTSSM 1050 G	210	1050	S		
MTSSM 400 G	80	400	S	MTSSM 1055 G	211	1055	S		
MTSSM 410 G	82	410	S	MTSSM 1085 G	217	1085	S		
MTSSM 425 G	85	425	S	MTSSM 1090 G	218	1090	S		
MTSSM 435 G	87	435	S	MTSSM 1100 G	220	1100	S		
MTSSM 440 G	88	440	S	MTSSM 1105 G	221	1105	S		
MTSSM 450 G	90	450	S	MTSSM 1115 G	223	1115	S		
MTSSM 460 G	92	460	S	MTSSM 1120 G	224	1120	S		
MTSSM 470 G	94	470	S	MTSSM 1125 G	225	1125	S		
MTSSM 475 G	95	475	S	MTSSM 1135 G	227	1135	S		
MTSSM 490 G	98	490	S	MTSSM 1145 G	229	1145	S		
MTSSM 500 G	100	500	S	MTSSM 1160 G	232	1160	S		
MTSSM 520 G	104	520	S	MTSSM 1165 G	233	1165	S		
MTSSM 530 G	106	530	S	MTSSM 1195 G	239	1195	S		
MTSSM 545 G	109	545	S	MTSSM 1200 G	240	1200	S		
MTSSM 550 G	110	550	S	MTSSM 1225 G	245	1225	S		
MTSSM 560 G	112	560	S	MTSSM 1250 G	250	1250	S		
MTSSM 575 G	115	575	S	MTSSM 1270 G	254	1270	S		
MTSSM 590 G	118	590	S	MTSSM 1290 G	258	1290	S		
MTSSM 595 G	119	595	S	MTSSM 1295 G	259	1295	S		
MTSSM 600 G	120	600	S	MTSSM 1350 G	270	1350	S		
MTSSM 615 G	123	615	S	MTSSM 1420 G	284	1420	S		
MTSSM 625 G	125	625	S	MTSSM 1475 G	295	1475	S		
MTSSM 640 G	128	640	S	MTSSM 1500 G	300	1500	S		
MTSSM 650 G	130	650	S	MTSSM 1505 G	301	1505	S		
MTSSM 665 G	133	665	S	MTSSM 1530 G	306	1530	S		
MTSSM 670 G	134	670	S	MTSSM 1595 G	319	1595	S		
MTSSM 675 G	135	675	S	MTSSM 1605 G	321	1605	S		
MTSSM 690 G	138	690	S	MTSSM 1615 G	323	1615	S		
MTSSM 695 G	139	695	S	MTSSM 1680 G	336	1680	S		
MTSSM 700 G	140	700	S	MTSSM 1690 G	338	1690	S		
MTSSM 710 G	142	710	S	MTSSM 1715 G	343	1715	S		
MTSSM 720 G	144	720	S	MTSSM 1800 G	360	1800	S		
MTSSM 725 G	145	725	S	MTSSM 1945 G	389	1945	S		
MTSSM 730 G	146	730	S	MTSSM 2000 G	400	2000	S		
MTSSM 740 G	148	740	S	MTSSM 2145 G	429	2145	S		
MTSSM 750 G	150	750	S	MTSSM 2255 G	451	2255	S		
MTSSM 765 G	153	765	S	MTSSM 2480 G	496	2480	S		
MTSSM 780 G	156	780	S	MTSSM 2525 G	505	2525	S		
MTSSM 800 G	160	800	S	MTSSM 2980 G	596	2980	S		
MTSSM 810 G	162	810	S	MTSSM 3090 G	618	3090	S		
MTSSM 830 G	166	830	S						

MTS8M(Pitch 8mm)												MTS14M(Pitch 14mm)			
Nominal length	Number of teeth	Pitch Length (mm)	Manufacturable Size	Nominal length	Number of teeth	Pitch Length (mm)	Manufacturable Size	Nominal length	Number of teeth	Pitch Length (mm)	Manufacturable Size	Nominal length	Number of teeth	Pitch Length (mm)	Manufacturable Size
MTS8M 528 G	66	528	S	MTS8M 1224 G	153	1224	S	MTS8M 2104 G	263	2104	S	MTS14M 1008 G	72	1008	S
MTS8M 560 G	70	560	S	MTS8M 1248 G	156	1248	S	MTS8M 2120 G	265	2120	S	MTS14M 1120 G	80	1120	S
MTS8M 584 G	73	584	S	MTS8M 1256 G	157	1256	S	MTS8M 2160 G	270	2160	S	MTS14M 1190 G	85	1190	S
MTS8M 600 G	75	600	S	MTS8M 1280 G	160	1280	S	MTS8M 2240 G	280	2240	S	MTS14M 1240 G	89	1240	S
MTS8M 632 G	79	632	S	MTS8M 1296 G	162	1296	S	MTS8M 2272 G	284	2272	S	MTS14M 1288 G	92	1288	S
MTS8M 640 G	80	640	S	MTS8M 1304 G	163	1304	S	MTS8M 2304 G	288	2304	S	MTS14M 1400 G	100	1400	S
MTS8M 656 G	82	656	S	MTS8M 1312 G	164	1312	S	MTS8M 2376 G	297	2376	S	MTS14M 1470 G	105	1470	S
MTS8M 712 G	89	712	S	MTS8M 1320 G	165	1320	S	MTS8M 2400 G	300	2400	S	MTS14M 1540 G	110	1540	S
MTS8M 720 G	90	720	S	MTS8M 1352 G	169	1352	S	MTS8M 2496 G	312	2496	S	MTS14M 1610 G	115	1610	S
MTS8M 760 G	95	760	S	MTS8M 1360 G	170	1360	S	MTS8M 2600 G	325	2600	S	MTS14M 1652 G	118	1652	S
MTS8M 800 G	100	800	S	MTS8M 1384 G	173	1384	S	MTS8M 2800 G	350	2800	S	MTS14M 1708 G	122	1708	S
MTS8M 824 G	103	824	S	MTS8M 1400 G	175	1400	S	MTS8M 2920 G	365	2920	S	MTS14M 1736 G	124	1736	S
MTS8M 840 G	105	840	S	MTS8M 1424 G	178	1424	S	MTS8M 2944 G	368	2944	S	MTS14M 1768 G	125	1768	S
MTS8M 848 G	106	848	S	MTS8M 1440 G	180	1440	S	MTS8M 3048 G	381	3048	S	MTS14M 1778 G	127	1778	S
MTS8M 856 G	107	856	S	MTS8M 1480 G	185	1480	S	MTS8M 3200 G	400	3200	S	MTS14M 1806 G	129	1806	S
MTS8M 880 G	110	880	S	MTS8M 1488 G	186	1488	S	MTS8M 3248 G	406	3248	S	MTS14M 1890 G	135	1890	S
MTS8M 896 G	112	896	S	MTS8M 1520 G	190	1520	S	MTS8M 3272 G	409	3272	S	MTS14M 1932 G	138	1932	S
MTS8M 912 G	114	912	S	MTS8M 1552 G	194	1552	S	MTS8M 3440 G	430	3440	S	MTS14M 1960 G	140	1960	S
MTS8M 920 G	115	920	S	MTS8M 1600 G	200	1600	S	MTS8M 3680 G	460	3680	S	MTS14M 2002 G	143	2002	S
MTS8M 928 G	116	928	S	MTS8M 1640 G	205	1640	S	MTS8M 3720 G	465	3720	S	MTS14M 2100 G	150	2100	S
MTS8M 944 G	118	944	S	MTS8M 1648 G	206	1648	S	MTS8M 3904 G	488	3904	S	MTS14M 2198 G	157	2198	S
MTS8M 952 G	119	952	S	MTS8M 1680 G	210	1680	S	MTS8M 3928 G	491	3928	S	MTS14M 2240 G	160	2240	S
MTS8M 960 G	120	960	S	MTS8M 1696 G	212	1696	S	MTS8M 4400 G	550	4400	S	MTS14M 2310 G	165	2310	S
MTS8M 976 G	122	976	S	MTS8M 1728 G	216	1728	S					MTS14M 2380 G	170	2380	S
MTS8M 1000 G	125	1000	S	MTS8M 1760 G	220	1760	S					MTS14M 2450 G	175	2450	S
MTS8M 1024 G	128	1024	S	MTS8M 1776 G	222	1776	S					MTS14M 2506 G	179	2506	S
MTS8M 1040 G	130	1040	S	MTS8M 1792 G	224	1792	S					MTS14M 2580 G	185	2580	S
MTS8M 1056 G	132	1056	S	MTS8M 1800 G	225	1800	S					MTS14M 2660 G	190	2660	S
MTS8M 1080 G	135	1080	S	MTS8M 1816 G	227	1816	S					MTS14M 2800 G	200	2800	S
MTS8M 1120 G	140	1120	S	MTS8M 1832 G	229	1832	S					MTS14M 3150 G	225	3150	S
MTS8M 1128 G	141	1128	S	MTS8M 1880 G	235	1880	S					MTS14M 3360 G	240	3360	S
MTS8M 1136 G	142	1136	S	MTS8M 1912 G	239	1912	S					MTS14M 3500 G	250	3500	S
MTS8M 1152 G	144	1152	S	MTS8M 1960 G	245	1960	S					MTS14M 3556 G	254	3556	S
MTS8M 1160 G	145	1160	S	MTS8M 2000 G	250	2000	S					MTS14M 3850 G	275	3850	S
MTS8M 1184 G	148	1184	S	MTS8M 2040 G	255	2040	S					MTS14M 4004 G	284	4004	S
MTS8M 1200 G	150	1200	S	MTS8M 2048 G	256	2048	S					MTS14M 4508 G	322	4508	S
MTS8M 1216 G	152	1216	S	MTS8M 2064 G	258	2064	S					MTS14M 5012 G	358	5012	S

MTS14M(Pitch 14mm)				
Size	Nominal length	Number of teeth	Pitch Length (mm)	Manufacturable Size
	MTS14M 1008 G	72	1008	⌀
	MTS14M 1120 G	80	1120	⌀
	MTS14M 1190 G	85	1190	⌀
	MTS14M 1246 G	89	1246	⌀
	MTS14M 1288 G	92	1288	⌀
	MTS14M 1400 G	100	1400	⌀
	MTS14M 1470 G	105	1470	⌀
	MTS14M 1540 G	110	1540	⌀
	MTS14M 1610 G	115	1610	⌀
	MTS14M 1652 G	118	1652	⌀
	MTS14M 1708 G	122	1708	⌀
	MTS14M 1736 G	124	1736	⌀
	MTS14M 1750 G	125	1750	⌀
	MTS14M 1778 G	127	1778	⌀
	MTS14M 1806 G	129	1806	⌀
	MTS14M 1890 G	135	1890	⌀
	MTS14M 1932 G	138	1932	⌀
	MTS14M 1960 G	140	1960	⌀
	MTS14M 2002 G	143	2002	⌀
	MTS14M 2100 G	150	2100	⌀
	MTS14M 2198 G	157	2198	⌀
	MTS14M 2240 G	160	2240	⌀
	MTS14M 2310 G	165	2310	⌀
	MTS14M 2380 G	170	2380	⌀
	MTS14M 2450 G	175	2450	⌀
	MTS14M 2506 G	179	2506	⌀
	MTS14M 2590 G	185	2590	⌀
	MTS14M 2660 G	190	2660	⌀
	MTS14M 2800 G	200	2800	⌀
	MTS14M 3150 G	225	3150	⌀
	MTS14M 3360 G	240	3360	⌀
	MTS14M 3500 G	250	3500	⌀
	MTS14M 3556 G	254	3556	⌀
	MTS14M 3850 G	275	3850	⌀
	MTS14M 4004 G	286	4004	⌀
	MTS14M 4508 G	325	4508	⌀
	MTS14M 5012 G	358	5012	⌀

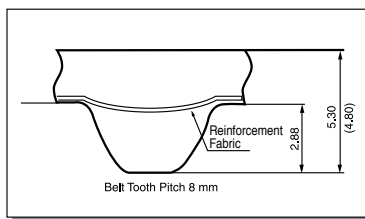


MegaTorque U

● MEGA TORQUE U

Dimensions

- Tooth Shape & Product Code -



Standard Belt Width

Nominal Width	Belt Width (mm)
150	15
250	25
400	40
600	60

250 MT S8M 1000 U
 Nominal Width MEGA Belt Type Belt Length Polyurethane
 (mm) x10 TORQUE (mm)

Standard Belt Sizes

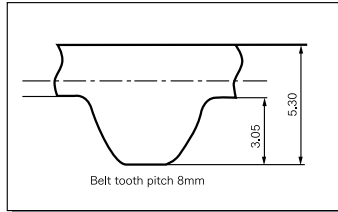
MTS8M(Pitch 8mm)			
Nominal length	Number of teeth	Pitch Length(mm)	Manufacturable Size
MTS8M 560 U	70	560	S
MTS8M 600 U	75	600	S
MTS8M 640 U	80	640	S
MTS8M 680 U	85	680	S
MTS8M 720 U	90	720	S
MTS8M 760 U	95	760	S
*MTS8M 800 U	100	800	S
MTS8M 848 U	106	848	S
MTS8M 896 U	112	896	S
MTS8M 960 U	120	960	S
MTS8M 1000 U	125	1000	S
MTS8M 1056 U	132	1056	S
MTS8M 1120 U	140	1120	S
MTS8M 1200 U	150	1200	S
MTS8M 1280 U	160	1280	S
*MTS8M 1328 U	166	1328	S
MTS8M 1360 U	170	1360	S
MTS8M 1440 U	180	1440	S
MTS8M 1520 U	190	1520	S
MTS8M 1600 U	200	1600	S
MTS8M 1696 U	212	1696	S
*MTS8M 1792 U	224	1792	S
*MTS8M 1888 U	236	1888	S

● Total thickness of belt sizes with * mark is 4.80mm.

Characteristics and Advantages of Extra High Torque Timing Belt
"MEGA TORQUE GII /GIIP"

- Larger power transmission capacity
New cord material minimizes belt stretch and withstands higher power transmission capacity. Power transmission capacity is more than 1.5 times of MEGA TORQUE G.
- Long operation life
Introducing anti-abrasive low friction fabric brings high durability at higher torque. Belt life is 2 times longer than MEGA TORQUE G.
- Low noise
Running noise is reduced by 18% from regular timing belt when you use specially designed pulley and narrower width belt.
* Specially designed pulley is required.

●MTS8M

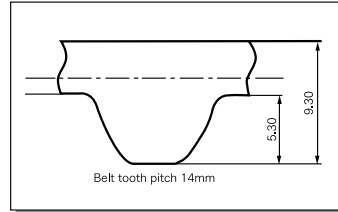


Standard Belt Width

Belt Width Code	Belt Width (mm)
150	15
250	25
300	30
400	40
600	60

250 MT S8M 1680 G2
 Belt Width (mm)x10 MEGA TORQUE Belt Type Belt Length (mm) G2 Specification

●MTS14M



Standard Belt Width

Belt Width Code	Belt Width (mm)
400	40
600	60
800	80
1000	100
1200	120

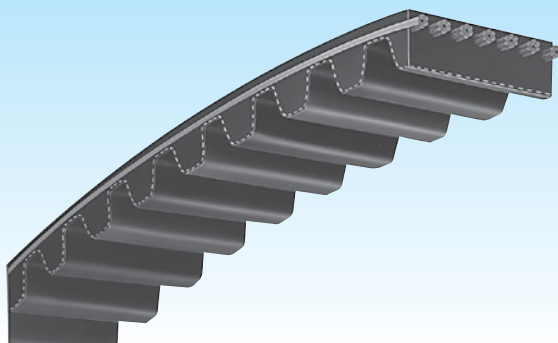
600 MT S14M 2100 G2P
 Belt Width (mm)x10 MEGA TORQUE Belt Type Belt Length (mm) G2P Specification

Standard Belt Sizes

MTS8M (Pitch 8 mm)											
Nominal length	Number of Teeth	Pitch Length(mm)	Manufacture Size	Nominal length	Number of Teeth	Pitch Length(mm)	Manufacture Size	Nominal length	Number of Teeth	Pitch Length(mm)	Manufacture Size
MTS8M 528 G2	66	528	S	MTS8M 1152 G2	144	1152	S	MTS8M 1816 G2	227	1816	S
MTS8M 560 G2	70	560	S	MTS8M 1160 G2	145	1160	S	MTS8M 1832 G2	229	1832	S
MTS8M 584 G2	73	584	S	MTS8M 1184 G2	148	1184	S	MTS8M 1880 G2	235	1880	S
MTS8M 600 G2	75	600	S	MTS8M 1200 G2	150	1200	S	MTS8M 1912 G2	239	1912	S
MTS8M 632 G2	79	632	S	MTS8M 1216 G2	152	1216	S	MTS8M 1960 G2	245	1960	S
MTS8M 640 G2	80	640	S	MTS8M 1224 G2	153	1224	S	MTS8M 2000 G2	250	2000	S
MTS8M 656 G2	82	656	S	MTS8M 1248 G2	156	1248	S	MTS8M 2040 G2	255	2040	S
MTS8M 712 G2	89	712	S	MTS8M 1256 G2	157	1256	S	MTS8M 2048 G2	256	2048	S
MTS8M 720 G2	90	720	S	MTS8M 1280 G2	160	1280	S	MTS8M 2064 G2	258	2064	S
MTS8M 760 G2	95	760	S	MTS8M 1296 G2	162	1296	S	MTS8M 2104 G2	263	2104	S
MTS8M 800 G2	100	800	S	MTS8M 1304 G2	163	1304	S	MTS8M 2120 G2	265	2120	S
MTS8M 824 G2	103	824	S	MTS8M 1312 G2	164	1312	S	MTS8M 2160 G2	270	2160	S
MTS8M 840 G2	105	840	S	MTS8M 1320 G2	165	1320	S	MTS8M 2240 G2	280	2240	S
MTS8M 848 G2	106	848	S	MTS8M 1352 G2	169	1352	S	MTS8M 2272 G2	284	2272	S
MTS8M 856 G2	107	856	S	MTS8M 1360 G2	170	1360	S	MTS8M 2304 G2	288	2304	S
MTS8M 880 G2	110	880	S	MTS8M 1384 G2	173	1384	S	MTS8M 2376 G2	297	2376	S
MTS8M 896 G2	112	896	S	MTS8M 1400 G2	175	1400	S	MTS8M 2400 G2	300	2400	S
MTS8M 912 G2	114	912	S	MTS8M 1424 G2	178	1424	S	MTS8M 2496 G2	312	2496	S
MTS8M 920 G2	115	920	S	MTS8M 1440 G2	180	1440	S	MTS8M 2600 G2	325	2600	S
MTS8M 928 G2	116	928	S	MTS8M 1480 G2	185	1480	S	MTS8M 2800 G2	350	2800	S
MTS8M 944 G2	118	944	S	MTS8M 1488 G2	186	1488	S	MTS8M 2920 G2	365	2920	S
MTS8M 952 G2	119	952	S	MTS8M 1520 G2	190	1520	S	MTS8M 2944 G2	368	2944	S
MTS8M 960 G2	120	960	S	MTS8M 1552 G2	194	1552	S	MTS8M 3048 G2	381	3048	S
MTS8M 976 G2	122	976	S	MTS8M 1600 G2	200	1600	S	MTS8M 3200 G2	400	3200	S
MTS8M 984 G2	123	984	S	MTS8M 1640 G2	205	1640	S	MTS8M 3248 G2	406	3248	S
MTS8M 1000 G2	125	1000	S	MTS8M 1648 G2	206	1648	S	MTS8M 3272 G2	409	3272	S
MTS8M 1024 G2	128	1024	S	MTS8M 1680 G2	210	1680	S	MTS8M 3440 G2	430	3440	S
MTS8M 1040 G2	130	1040	S	MTS8M 1696 G2	212	1696	S	MTS8M 3680 G2	460	3680	S
MTS8M 1056 G2	132	1056	S	MTS8M 1728 G2	216	1728	S	MTS8M 3720 G2	465	3720	S
MTS8M 1080 G2	135	1080	S	MTS8M 1760 G2	220	1760	S	MTS8M 3928 G2	491	3928	S
MTS8M 1120 G2	140	1120	S	MTS8M 1776 G2	222	1776	S	MTS8M 3904 G2	488	3904	S
MTS8M 1128 G2	141	1128	S	MTS8M 1792 G2	224	1792	S	MTS8M 4400 G2	550	4400	S
MTS8M 1136 G2	142	1136	S	MTS8M 1800 G2	225	1800	S				

MTS14M (Pitch 14 mm)											
Nominal length	Number of Teeth	Pitch Length(mm)	Manufacture Size	Nominal length	Number of Teeth	Pitch Length(mm)	Manufacture Size	Nominal length	Number of Teeth	Pitch Length(mm)	Manufacture Size
MTS14M 1008 G2	72	1008	S	MTS14M 1778 G2	127	1778	S	MTS14M 2590 G2	185	2590	S
MTS14M 1120 G2	80	1120	S	MTS14M 1806 G2	129	1806	S	MTS14M 2660 G2	190	2660	S
MTS14M 1190 G2	85	1190	S	MTS14M 1890 G2	135	1890	S	MTS14M 2800 G2	200	2800	S
MTS14M 1246 G2	89	1246	S	MTS14M 1932 G2	138	1932	S	MTS14M 3150 G2	225	3150	S
MTS14M 1288 G2	92	1288	S	MTS14M 1960 G2	140	1960	S	MTS14M 3360 G2	240	3360	S
MTS14M 1400 G2	100	1400	S	MTS14M 2002 G2	143	2002	S	MTS14M 3500 G2	250	3500	S
MTS14M 1470 G2	105	1470	S	MTS14M 2100 G2	150	2100	S	MTS14M 3556 G2	254	3556	S
MTS14M 1540 G2	110	1540	S	MTS14M 2198 G2	157	2198	S	MTS14M 3850 G2	275	3850	S
MTS14M 1610 G2	115	1610	S	MTS14M 2240 G2	160	2240	S	MTS14M 4004 G2	286	4004	S
MTS14M 1652 G2	118	1652	S	MTS14M 2310 G2	165	2310	S	MTS14M 4508 G2	322	4508	S
MTS14M 1708 G2	122	1708	S	MTS14M 2380 G2	170	2380	S	MTS14M 5012 G2	358	5012	S
MTS14M 1736 G2	124	1736	S	MTS14M 2450 G2	175	2450	S				
MTS14M 1750 G2	125	1750	S	MTS14M 2506 G2	179	2506	S				

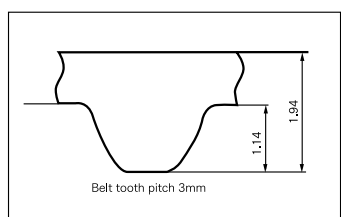
MegaTorque EX



Characteristics and advantages of High Precision Positioning Timing Belt "MEGA TORQUE EX"

- **High Jumping resistance**
By introducing high modulus cord, belt jumping torque extremely increased thus it prevents belt jumping against sudden acceleration and deceleration.
- **High damping characteristic**
Improvement in damping characteristics using super high modulus cord. By shortening time to stop belt vibration, made more accurate positioning efficiency.
- **High precision of positioning repeatability**
Less stretch of the belt provides high accuracy of positioning repeatability. Belt positioning efficiency and repeatability was extremely improved by using special pulley for minimum backlash.

●MTS3M

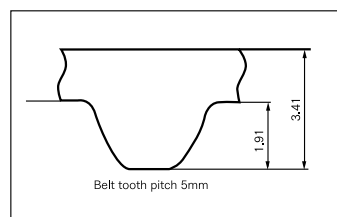


Standard Belt Width

Belt Width Code	Belt Width (mm)
60	6
100	10
150	15

100 **MT** **S3M** **450** **EX**
 Belt Width (mm)x10 MEGA TORQUE Belt Type Belt Length (mm) EX Specification

●MTS5M



Standard Belt Width

Belt Width Code	Belt Width (mm)
100	10
150	15
250	25

100 **MT** **S5M** **600** **EX**
 Belt Width (mm)x10 MEGA TORQUE Belt Type Belt Length (mm) EX Specification

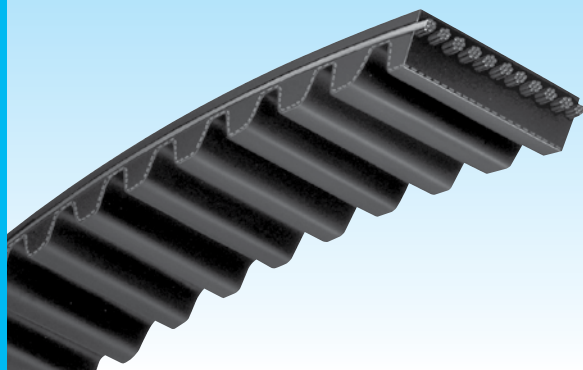
Standard Belt Sizes

MTS3M (Pitch 3 mm)			
Nominal length	Number of teeth	Pitch Length(mm)	Manufacturable Size
MTS3M 240 EX	80	240	S
MTS3M 270 EX	90	270	S
MTS3M 300 EX	100	300	S
MTS3M 324 EX	108	324	S
MTS3M 330 EX	110	330	S
MTS3M 360 EX	120	360	S
MTS3M 390 EX	130	390	S
MTS3M 420 EX	140	420	S
MTS3M 450 EX	150	450	S
MTS3M 480 EX	160	480	S
MTS3M 510 EX	170	510	S
MTS3M 540 EX	180	540	S
MTS3M 570 EX	190	570	S
MTS3M 588 EX	196	588	S
MTS3M 600 EX	200	600	S
MTS3M 660 EX	220	660	S
MTS3M 720 EX	240	720	S
MTS3M 780 EX	260	780	S
MTS3M 1035 EX	345	1035	S
MTS3M 1521 EX	507	1521	S
MTS3M 1788 EX	596	1788	S
MTS3M 2538 EX	846	2538	S

Standard Belt Sizes

MTS5M (Pitch 5 mm)			
Nominal length	Number of teeth	Pitch Length(mm)	Manufacturable Size
MTS5M 275 EX	55	275	S
MTS5M 300 EX	60	300	S
MTS5M 325 EX	65	325	S
MTS5M 350 EX	70	350	S
MTS5M 400 EX	80	400	S
MTS5M 435 EX	87	435	S
MTS5M 450 EX	90	450	S
MTS5M 500 EX	100	500	S
MTS5M 525 EX	105	525	S
MTS5M 550 EX	110	550	S
MTS5M 575 EX	115	575	S
MTS5M 600 EX	120	600	S
MTS5M 650 EX	130	650	S
MTS5M 690 EX	138	690	S
MTS5M 700 EX	140	700	S
MTS5M 720 EX	144	720	S
MTS5M 750 EX	150	750	S
MTS5M 800 EX	160	800	S
MTS5M 850 EX	170	850	S
MTS5M 880 EX	176	880	S
MTS5M 900 EX	180	900	S
MTS5M 950 EX	190	950	S
MTS5M 1000 EX	200	1000	S
MTS5M 1780 EX	356	1780	S
MTS5M 3835 EX	767	3835	S

GigaTorque GX

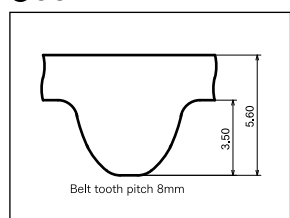


- Introducing high modulus but high flexibility carbon cord, this belt shows high tensile strength and high flexibility.
- You may expect this belt to minimize space, weight and noise of machinery and equipment by applying narrower belt width compared to regular timing belt.
- This belt can be applied for the applicability of chain drive system.

Dimensions

- Tooth Shape & Product Code -

●G8M



G8M Standard Belt Width

Belt Width(mm)	12	21	36	62
Belt Width Code	120	210	360	620

3 6 0

Nominal
Width
(mm×10)

G 8 M

Belt Type

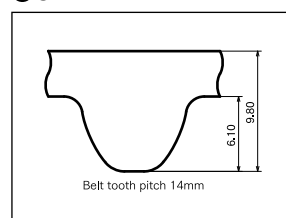
2 4 0 0

Nominal
Length
(mm)

G X

GX Spec.

●G14M



G14M Standard Belt Width

Belt Width(mm)	20	37	68	90	125
Belt Width Code	200	370	680	900	1250

3 7 0

Nominal
Width
(mm×10)

G 1 4 M

Belt Type

2 1 0 0

Nominal
Length
(mm)

G X

GX Spec.

Standard Belt Sizes

G8M			
Nominal length	Number of teeth	Pitch Length(mm)	Manufacturable Size
G8M 640	80	640	S
G8M 720	90	720	S
G8M 800	100	800	S
G8M 880	110	880	S
G8M 896	112	896	S
G8M 960	120	960	S
G8M 1000	125	1000	S
G8M 1040	130	1040	S
G8M 1120	140	1120	S
G8M 1200	150	1200	S
G8M 1224	153	1224	S
G8M 1280	160	1280	S
G8M 1440	180	1440	S
G8M 1600	200	1600	S
G8M 1672	209	1672	S
G8M 1760	220	1760	S
G8M 1792	224	1792	S
G8M 1800	225	1800	S
G8M 1912	239	1912	S
G8M 2000	250	2000	S
G8M 2104	263	2104	S
G8M 2200	275	2200	S
G8M 2240	280	2240	S
G8M 2400	300	2400	S
G8M 2520	315	2520	S
G8M 2600	325	2600	S
G8M 2800	350	2800	S
G8M 2840	355	2840	S
G8M 3048	381	3048	S
G8M 3200	400	3200	S
G8M 3280	410	3280	S
G8M 3600	450	3600	S
G8M 4000	500	4000	S
G8M 4400	550	4400	S
G8M 4480	560	4480	S

Standard Belt Sizes

G14M			
Nominal length	Number of teeth	Pitch Length(mm)	Manufacturable Size
G14M 994	71	994	S
G14M 1120	80	1120	S
G14M 1190	85	1190	S
G14M 1260	90	1260	S
G14M 1400	100	1400	S
G14M 1568	112	1568	S
G14M 1610	115	1610	S
G14M 1750	125	1750	S
G14M 1890	135	1890	S
G14M 1960	140	1960	S
G14M 2002	143	2002	S
G14M 2100	150	2100	S
G14M 2240	160	2240	S
G14M 2310	165	2310	S
G14M 2380	170	2380	S
G14M 2450	175	2450	S
G14M 2520	180	2520	S
G14M 2590	185	2590	S
G14M 2660	190	2660	S
G14M 2800	200	2800	S
G14M 3136	224	3136	S
G14M 3304	236	3304	S
G14M 3360	240	3360	S
G14M 3500	250	3500	S
G14M 3850	275	3850	S
G14M 3920	280	3920	S
G14M 4326	309	4326	S
G14M 4410	315	4410	S

● S = Single-sided

● Some sizes may not be in stock. Please contact us for the stock status before placing an order.

H Series Timing Belt

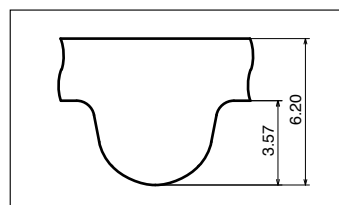
Round shape belt teeth enable the distribution of load stress uniformly over the entire belt tooth. Since the belt tooth engages with the pulley groove without any interference, stress concentration at the root of the belt tooth can be eliminated. This belt can be used as an alternative for chains and gears with advantages such as :

- High power transmission capacity
- Long operation life
- Quiet operation
- Cost-efficiency

Dimensions

- Tooth Shape & Product Code -

●H8M

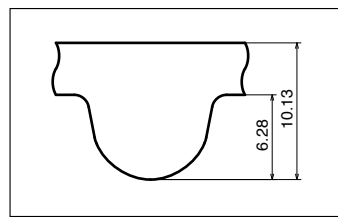


H8M Standard Belt Width

Belt Width (mm)	20.0	30.0	50.0	85.0
Belt Width Code	20	30	50	85

8 0 0 **H 8 M** **3 0**
Belt Pitch Length Belt Type Belt Width

●H14M



H14M Standard Belt Width

Belt Width (mm)	40.0	55.0	85.0	115.0
Belt Width Code	40	55	85	115

1 6 1 0 **H 1 4 M** **4 0**
Belt Pitch Length Belt Type Belt Width

The above mentioned shapes and figures are only for reference.

Standard Belt Sizes

H8M (Pitch 8 mm)							
Nominal length	Number of Teeth	Pitch Length(mm)	Manufacturable Size	Nominal length	Number of teeth	Pitch Length(mm)	Manufacturable Size
424 H8M	53	424	S	1248 H8M	156	1248	S · D
480 H8M	60	480	S	1280 H8M	160	1280	S · D
536 H8M	67	536	S · D	1304 H8M	163	1304	S · D
560 H8M	70	560	S · D	1320 H8M	165	1320	S · D
592 H8M	74	592	S · D	1360 H8M	170	1360	S · D
600 H8M	75	600	S · D	1392 H8M	174	1392	S · D
624 H8M	78	624	S · D	1400 H8M	175	1400	S · D
632 H8M	79	632	S · D	1424 H8M	178	1424	S · D
640 H8M	80	640	S · D	1432 H8M	179	1432	S · D
656 H8M	82	656	S · D	1440 H8M	180	1440	S · D
680 H8M	85	680	S · D	1480 H8M	185	1480	S · D
720 H8M	90	720	S · D	1520 H8M	190	1520	S · D
760 H8M	95	760	S · D	1600 H8M	200	1600	S · D
776 H8M	97	776	S · D	1680 H8M	210	1680	S · D
800 H8M	100	800	S · D	1696 H8M	212	1696	S · D
840 H8M	105	840	S · D	1728 H8M	216	1728	S · D
856 H8M	107	856	S · D	1760 H8M	220	1760	S · D
880 H8M	110	880	S · D	1800 H8M	225	1800	S · D
896 H8M	112	896	S · D	1896 H8M	237	1896	S · D
912 H8M	114	912	S · D	1904 H8M	238	1904	S · D
920 H8M	115	920	S · D	1936 H8M	242	1936	S · D
936 H8M	117	936	S · D	2000 H8M	250	2000	S · D
960 H8M	120	960	S · D	2080 H8M	260	2080	S · D
968 H8M	121	968	S · D	2104 H8M	263	2104	S · D
1000 H8M	125	1000	S · D	2160 H8M	270	2160	S · D
1040 H8M	130	1040	S · D	2240 H8M	280	2240	S · D
1056 H8M	132	1056	S · D	2272 H8M	284	2272	S · D
1064 H8M	133	1064	S · D	2400 H8M	300	2400	S · D
1080 H8M	135	1080	S · D	2504 H8M	313	2504	S · D
1120 H8M	140	1120	S · D	2600 H8M	325	2600	S · D
1128 H8M	141	1128	S · D	2800 H8M	350	2800	S · D
1152 H8M	144	1152	S · D	3048 H8M	381	3048	S · D
1160 H8M	145	1160	S · D	3200 H8M	400	3200	S · D
1200 H8M	150	1200	S · D	3280 H8M	410	3280	S · D
1224 H8M	153	1224	S · D	3600 H8M	450	3600	S · D

Standard Belt Sizes

H14M (Pitch 14 mm)		
Nominal length	Number of teeth	Pitch Length(mm)
784 H14M	56	784
826 H14M	59	826
924 H14M	66	924
966 H14M	69	966
1148 H14M	82	1148
1190 H14M	85	1190
1344 H14M	96	1344
1400 H14M	100	1400
1456 H14M	104	1456
1512 H14M	108	1512
1540 H14M	110	1540
1568 H14M	112	1568
1610 H14M	115	1610
1638 H14M	117	1638
1652 H14M	118	1652
1680 H14M	120	1680
1736 H14M	124	1736
1778 H14M	127	1778
1890 H14M	125	1890
1932 H14M	138	1932
1946 H14M	139	1946
2002 H14M	143	2002
2100 H14M	150	2100
2198 H14M	157	2198
2310 H14M	165	2310
2450 H14M	175	2450
2590 H14M	185	2590
2940 H14M	210	2940
3150 H14M	225	3150
3500 H14M	250	3500
4578 H14M	327	4578

- Some sizes may not be in stock. Please contact us for the stock status before placing an order.

- S = Single-sided D = Double timing belt
- The design procedure and the defined drive capacity of single-sided timing belts are applied to the equivalent double-sided timing belts.
- Some sizes may not be in stock. Please contact us for the stock status before placing an order.

Trapezoidal Tooth Timing Belt

Belt Type, Dimensions & Product Code

Belt Type	Standard Dimensions	Standard Width		Product Code	Minimum Pulley Size ¹		Applications
		Code	Width(mm)		Pulley Diameter(mm)	Number of teeth	
MXL (DMXL) GB		3.2 4.8 6.4 9.5 12.7	3.2 4.8 6.4 9.5 12.7	125 (D) MXL 6.4 Number of Teeth Double Type Belt Type Belt Width(mm)	6.47	10	Home sewing machine, typewriter, ATM, coin changer, cash register, printing machine, facsimile, measurement equipment, ticket machine, camera, paper feeder, printer, CPU peripherals, card reader, fish sonar finder, medical measurement equipment, radio-controlled model, audio player, VTR, editing equipment
T80 U		3.2 4.8 6.4 8.0 9.5	3.2 4.8 6.4 8.0 9.5	125 T80 6.4 Number of Teeth Belt Type Belt Width(mm)	6.47	10	Printer, copier, car antenna, projector
XL GB • U (DXL) GB		025 031 037 050	6.4 7.9 9.5 12.7	120 (D) XL 037 Belt Length (inch)×10 Double Type Belt Type Belt Width (inch)×100	16.17	10	Home sewing machine, line printer, medical bed, electrical shaver, auto door, copier, massage machine, editing machine, ticket machine, mower, food processor, calculator, fish sonar finder, blood pump, home meat slicer
L G • U (DL) G		050 075 100 150	12.7 19.1 25.4 38.1	510 (D) L 100 Belt Length (inch)×10 Double Type Belt Type Belt Width (inch)×100	36.38	12	Vending machine, wiper, packing machine, quenching machine, lift, ice crusher, industrial drier, automated golf cart, computer, copier, plastic lens polishing machine, food processing machine, seaweed collector
H (DH) G		075 100 150 200 300	19.1 25.4 38.1 50.8 76.2	510 (D) H 100 Belt Length (inch)×10 Double Type Belt Type Belt Width (inch)×100	56.60	14	Small milling machine, mower, power generator, compressor, scrap chopper, hole finishing machine, drilling machine, glass bottle making machine, food processing machines, rope coiler, roll coater, mill roll, woodworking machinery
XH G		200 300 400 500 600	50.8 76.2 101.6 127.0 152.4	1120 XH 300 Belt Length (inch)×10 Belt Type Belt Width (inch)×100	127.34	18	Saw mill, cutting machine, cutter, mixer, pump, welder, centrifuge, drilling machine, oscillating mill, lathe, wool loom, paper manufacturing machine, textile machine
XXH G		200 300 400 500 600	50.8 76.2 101.6 127.0 152.4	1200 XXH 300 Belt Length (inch)×10 Belt Type Belt Width (inch)×100	181.92	18	Blower, high pressure pump, change gear, rod mill, compressor, NC lathe, vibrator, mixer, abrasive boring machine
T5 (DT5) U		05 10 15 20	5.0 10.0 15.0 20.0	(D) T5 - 20 - 100 Double Type Belt Type Number of Teeth Belt Width(mm)	19.10	12	Data writer, facsimile, sewing machine
T10 (DT10) U		15 20 25 30 40 50	15.0 20.0 25.0 30.0 40.0 50.0	(D) T10 - 20 - 100 Double Type Belt Type Number of Teeth Belt Width(mm)	44.56	14	Packaging machine, card reader, textile machine, paper manufacturing machine, NC lathe, conveyor
AT5 U		10 20 30	10.0 20.0 30.0	AT5 - 20 - 975 Belt Type Belt Length(mm) Belt Width(mm)	19.10	12	Machine tools, pumps, textile machinery
AT10 U		10 20 30	10.0 20.0 30.0	AT10 - 20 - 1280 Belt Type Belt Length(mm) Belt Width(mm)	47.75	15	Construction machines, pumps, paper-making machines, compressors, textile machinery, sanding machines, machine tools, roller-table conveyor drives

●GB : Bare Back Rubber Timing Belt ●G : Rubber Timing Belt ●U : Polyurethane Timing Belt

(Note) 1. Maximum transmission power varies depending on belt width and operating speed with the same belt.

The values in above table are for your reference. Please use correct values from relevant design catalog when you design.

2. For G (rubber) type, use heat resistant or oil resistant specification when the belts are used in high temperature (up to 120 °C) or where oil may contaminate the belts.

Timing Belt G

This synchronous transmission belt eliminates the problems of chains and gears.
Extra small pitch type fits well with precision equipments and information devices.

- Thin, lightweight and superior flexibility of this belt allows compact design application.
- Enables efficient high speed power transmission
- Low noise operation compared to chain/gear use
- Cost-efficient
- Maintenance-free
- Standard belt can be used in temperature range between -30°C and +90°C

Standard Belt Sizes

Belt Type	MXL															
	2.032(mm)															
	3.2(3.2mm) 4.8(4.8mm) 6.4(6.4mm) 9.5(9.5mm) 12.7(12.7mm)															
Tooth Pitch																
Code(width)																
	Nominal length	Number of teeth	Pitch Length(mm)	Manufacturable Size GB	Nominal length	Number of teeth	Pitch Length(mm)	Manufacturable Size GB	Nominal length	Number of teeth	Pitch Length(mm)	Manufacturable Size GB	Nominal length	Number of teeth	Pitch Length(mm)	Manufacturable Size GB
Size	34 MXL	34	69.09	S	110 MXL	110	223.52	S	226 MXL	226	459.23	S · D	424 MXL	424	861.57	S · D
	35 MXL	35	71.12	S	112 MXL	112	227.58	S	227 MXL	227	461.26	S · D	435 MXL	435	883.92	S · D
	40 MXL	40	81.28	S	114 MXL	114	231.65	S	228 MXL	228	463.30	S · D	436 MXL	436	885.95	S · D
	41 MXL	41	83.31	S	115 MXL	115	233.68	S	230 MXL	230	467.36	S · D	438 MXL	438	890.02	S · D
	45 MXL	45	91.44	S	118 MXL	118	239.78	S	232 MXL	232	471.42	S · D	448 MXL	448	910.34	S · D
	46 MXL	46	93.47	S	120 MXL	120	243.84	S	236 MXL	236	479.55	S · D	453 MXL	453	920.50	S · D
	48 MXL	48	97.54	S	121 MXL	121	245.87	S	239 MXL	239	485.65	S · D	464 MXL	464	942.85	S · D
	49 MXL	49	99.57	S	122 MXL	122	247.90	S	240 MXL	240	487.68	S · D	475 MXL	475	965.20	S · D
	50 MXL	50	101.60	S	123 MXL	123	249.94	S	245 MXL	245	497.84	S · D	477 MXL	477	969.26	S · D
	52 MXL	52	105.66	S	125 MXL	125	254.00	S	248 MXL	248	503.94	S · D	478 MXL	478	971.30	S · D
	53 MXL	53	107.70	S	126 MXL	126	256.03	S	250 MXL	250	508.00	S · D	487 MXL	487	989.58	S · D
	54 MXL	54	109.73	S	127 MXL	127	258.06	S	256 MXL	256	520.19	S · D	498 MXL	498	1011.94	S · D
	55 MXL	55	111.76	S	128 MXL	128	260.10	S	260 MXL	260	528.32	S · D	500 MXL	500	1016.00	S · D
	56 MXL	56	113.79	S	129 MXL	129	262.13	S	262 MXL	262	532.38	S · D	503 MXL	503	1022.10	S · D
	57 MXL	57	115.82	S	130 MXL	130	264.16	S	265 MXL	265	538.48	S · D	507 MXL	507	1030.22	S · D
	59 MXL	59	119.89	S	131 MXL	131	266.19	S	270 MXL	270	548.64	S · D	515 MXL	515	1046.48	S · D
	60 MXL	60	121.92	S	132 MXL	132	268.22	S	273 MXL	273	554.74	S · D	516 MXL	516	1048.51	S · D
	61 MXL	61	123.95	S	134 MXL	134	272.29	S	275 MXL	275	558.80	S · D	520 MXL	520	1056.64	S · D
	63 MXL	63	128.02	S	135 MXL	135	274.32	S	278 MXL	278	564.90	S · D	525 MXL	525	1066.80	S · D
	65 MXL	65	132.08	S	138 MXL	138	280.42	S	280 MXL	280	568.96	S · D	535 MXL	535	1087.12	S · D
	66 MXL	66	134.11	S	140 MXL	140	284.48	S	281 MXL	281	570.99	S · D	537 MXL	537	1091.18	S · D
	67 MXL	67	136.14	S	142 MXL	142	288.54	S	285 MXL	285	579.12	S · D	548 MXL	548	1113.54	S
	68 MXL	68	138.18	S	144 MXL	144	292.61	S	288 MXL	288	585.22	S · D	550 MXL	550	1117.60	S · D
	70 MXL	70	142.24	S	145 MXL	145	294.64	S · D	290 MXL	290	589.28	S · D	569 MXL	569	1156.21	S · D
	71 MXL	71	144.27	S	146 MXL	146	296.67	S · D	295 MXL	295	599.44	S · D	591 MXL	591	1200.91	S · D
	72 MXL	72	146.30	S	147 MXL	147	298.70	S · D	297 MXL	297	603.50	S · D	650 MXL	650	1320.80	S · D
	73 MXL	73	148.34	S	148 MXL	148	300.74	S · D	300 MXL	300	609.60	S · D	705 MXL	705	1432.56	S · D
	74 MXL	74	150.37	S	150 MXL	150	304.80	S · D	305 MXL	305	619.76	S · D	772 MXL	772	1568.70	S · D
	75 MXL	75	152.40	S	152 MXL	152	308.86	S · D	310 MXL	310	629.92	S · D	1369 MXL	1369	2781.81	S
	76 MXL	76	154.43	S	154 MXL	154	312.93	S · D	312 MXL	312	633.98	S · D				
	77 MXL	77	156.46	S	155 MXL	155	314.96	S · D	315 MXL	315	640.08	S · D				
	78 MXL	78	158.50	S	156 MXL	156	316.99	S · D	318 MXL	318	646.18	S · D				
	79 MXL	79	160.53	S	158 MXL	158	321.06	S · D	320 MXL	320	650.24	S · D				
	80 MXL	80	162.56	S	160 MXL	160	325.12	S · D	324 MXL	324	658.37	S · D				
	81 MXL	81	164.59	S	162 MXL	162	329.18	S · D	330 MXL	330	670.56	S · D				
	82 MXL	82	166.62	S	165 MXL	165	335.28	S · D	332 MXL	332	674.62	S · D				
	83 MXL	83	168.66	S	170 MXL	170	345.44	S · D	334 MXL	334	678.69	S · D				
	85 MXL	85	172.72	S	171 MXL	171	347.47	S · D	336 MXL	336	682.75	S · D				
	86 MXL	86	174.75	S	175 MXL	175	355.60	S · D	337 MXL	337	684.78	S · D				
	87 MXL	87	176.78	S	180 MXL	180	365.76	S · D	338 MXL	338	686.82	S · D				
	88 MXL	88	178.82	S	184 MXL	184	373.89	S · D	339 MXL	339	688.85	S · D				
	89 MXL	89	180.85	S	185 MXL	185	375.92	S · D	344 MXL	344	699.01	S · D				
	90 MXL	90	182.88	S	186 MXL	186	377.95	S · D	347 MXL	347	705.10	S · D				
	91 MXL	91	184.91	S	187 MXL	187	379.98	S · D	348 MXL	348	707.14	S · D				
	92 MXL	92	186.94	S	188 MXL	188	382.02	S · D	350 MXL	350	711.20	S · D				
	93 MXL	93	188.98	S	190 MXL	190	386.08	S · D	355 MXL	355	721.36	S · D				
	94 MXL	94	191.01	S	192 MXL	192	390.14	S · D	359 MXL	359	729.49	S · D				
	95 MXL	95	193.04	S	194 MXL	194	394.21	S · D	364 MXL	364	739.65	S · D				
	96 MXL	96	195.07	S	195 MXL	195	396.24	S · D	365 MXL	365	741.68	S · D				
	97 MXL	97	197.10	S	198 MXL	198	402.34	S · D	367 MXL	367	745.74	S · D				
	98 MXL	98	199.14	S	200 MXL	200	406.40	S · D	372 MXL	372	755.90	S · D				
	100 MXL	100	203.20	S	203 MXL	203	412.50	S · D	380 MXL	380	772.16	S · D				
	101 MXL	101	205.23	S	205 MXL	205	416.56	S · D	386 MXL	386	784.35	S · D				
	102 MXL	102	207.26	S	210 MXL	210	426.72	S · D	397 MXL	397	806.70	S · D				
	103 MXL	103	209.30	S	212 MXL	212	430.78	S · D	400 MXL	400	812.80	S · D				
	104 MXL	104	211.33	S	219 MXL	219	445.01	S · D	405 MXL	405	822.96	S · D				
	105 MXL	105	213.36	S	220 MXL	220	447.04	S · D	411 MXL	411	835.15	S · D				
	106 MXL	106	215.39	S	221 MXL	221	449.07	S · D	415 MXL	415	843.28	S · D				
	108 MXL	108	219.46	S	222 MXL	222	451.10	S · D	419 MXL	419	851.41	S · D				
	109 MXL	109	221.49	S	224 MXL	224	455.17	S · D	420 MXL	420	853.44	S · D				

● S = Single-sided D = Double timing belt

● The design procedure and the defined drive capacity of single-sided timing belts are applied to the equivalent double-sided timing belts.

● Some sizes may not be in stock. Please contact us for the stock status before placing an order.

Timing Belt G

Standard Belt Sizes

Belt Type	XL								L				H			
Tooth Pitch	5.08(mm)								9.525(mm)				12.7(mm)			
Code(width)	025(6.4mm) 031(7.9mm) 037(9.5mm) 050(12.7mm)								050(12.7mm) 075(19.1mm) 100(25.4mm) 150(38.1mm)				075(19.1mm) 100(25.4mm) 150(38.1mm) 200(50.8mm) 300(76.2mm)			
Size	Nominal length	Number of teeth	Pitch Length(mm)	Manufacturable Size	Nominal length	Number of teeth	Pitch Length(mm)	Manufacturable Size	Nominal length	Number of teeth	Pitch Length(mm)	Manufacturable Size	Nominal length	Number of teeth	Pitch Length(mm)	Manufacturable Size
				GB Type				GB Type				G Type				G Type
	60 XL	30	152.40	S	210 XL	105	533.40	S · D	109 L	29	276.23	S	225 H	45	571.50	S
	64 XL	32	162.56	S	212 XL	106	538.48	S · D	124 L	33	314.33	S	230 H	46	584.20	S
	68 XL	34	172.72	S	216 XL	108	548.64	S · D	135 L	36	342.90	S	240 H	48	609.60	S · D
	70 XL	35	177.80	S	218 XL	109	553.72	S · D	150 L	40	381.00	S	245 H	49	622.30	S · D
	74 XL	37	187.96	S	220 XL	110	558.80	S · D	165 L	44	419.10	S	255 H	51	647.70	S · D
	76 XL	38	193.04	S	228 XL	114	579.12	S · D	173 L	46	438.15	S	270 H	54	685.80	S · D
	78 XL	39	198.12	S	230 XL	115	584.20	S · D	180 L	48	457.20	S	280 H	56	711.20	S · D
	80 XL	40	203.20	S	234 XL	117	594.36	S · D	187 L	50	476.25	S · D	300 H	60	762.00	S · D
	82 XL	41	208.28	S	236 XL	118	599.44	S · D	210 L	56	533.40	S · D	310 H	62	787.40	S · D
	84 XL	42	213.36	S	240 XL	120	609.60	S · D	217 L	58	552.45	S · D	315 H	63	800.10	S · D
	86 XL	43	218.44	S	250 XL	125	635.00	S · D	225 L	60	571.50	S · D	320 H	64	812.80	S · D
	88 XL	44	223.52	S	254 XL	127	645.16	S · D	232 L	62	590.55	S · D	330 H	66	838.20	S · D
	90 XL	45	228.60	S	260 XL	130	660.40	S · D	240 L	64	609.60	S · D	340 H	68	863.60	S · D
	92 XL	46	233.68	S	270 XL	135	685.80	S · D	255 L	68	647.70	S · D	350 H	70	889.00	S · D
	94 XL	47	238.76	S	276 XL	138	701.04	S · D	265 L	71	676.28	S · D	360 H	72	914.40	S · D
	96 XL	48	243.84	S	280 XL	140	711.20	S · D	270 L	72	685.80	S · D	370 H	74	939.80	S · D
	98 XL	49	248.92	S	282 XL	141	716.28	S · D	277 L	74	704.85	S · D	375 H	75	952.50	S · D
	100 XL	50	254.00	S	290 XL	145	736.60	S · D	285 L	76	723.90	S · D	390 H	78	990.60	S · D
	102 XL	51	259.08	S	300 XL	150	762.00	S · D	300 L	80	762.00	S · D	400 H	80	1016.00	S · D
	104 XL	52	264.16	S	310 XL	155	787.40	S · D	315 L	84	800.10	S · D	410 H	82	1041.40	S · D
	106 XL	53	269.24	S	314 XL	157	797.56	S · D	320 L	85	809.63	S · D	420 H	84	1066.80	S · D
	108 XL	54	274.32	S	320 XL	160	812.80	S · D	322 L	86	819.15	S · D	430 H	86	1092.20	S · D
	110 XL	55	279.40	S	330 XL	165	838.20	S · D	334 L	89	847.73	S · D	450 H	90	1143.00	S · D
	112 XL	56	284.48	S	332 XL	166	843.28	S · D	337 L	90	857.25	S · D	465 H	93	1181.10	S · D
	114 XL	57	289.56	S	340 XL	170	863.60	S · D	345 L	92	876.30	S · D	480 H	96	1219.20	S · D
	116 XL	58	294.64	S	348 XL	174	883.92	S · D	360 L	96	914.40	S · D	490 H	98	1244.60	S · D
	118 XL	59	299.72	S	352 XL	176	894.08	S · D	367 L	98	933.45	S · D	510 H	102	1295.40	S · D
	120 XL	60	304.80	S	360 XL	180	914.40	S · D	375 L	100	952.50	S · D	530 H	106	1346.20	S · D
	122 XL	61	309.88	S	364 XL	182	924.56	S · D	382 L	102	971.55	S · D	540 H	108	1371.60	S · D
	124 XL	62	314.96	S	370 XL	185	939.80	S · D	390 L	104	990.60	S · D	560 H	112	1422.40	S · D
	126 XL	63	320.04	S	376 XL	188	955.04	S · D	394 L	105	1000.13	S · D	565 H	113	1435.10	S · D
	128 XL	64	325.12	S	380 XL	190	965.20	S · D	398 L	106	1009.65	S · D	570 H	114	1447.80	S · D
	130 XL	65	330.20	S	384 XL	192	975.36	S · D	420 L	112	1066.80	S · D	580 H	116	1473.20	S · D
	134 XL	67	340.36	S	388 XL	194	985.52	S · D	427 L	114	1085.85	S · D	600 H	120	1524.00	S · D
	136 XL	68	345.44	S	390 XL	195	990.60	S · D	435 L	116	1104.90	S · D	605 H	121	1536.70	S · D
	138 XL	69	350.52	S	396 XL	198	1005.84	S · D	450 L	120	1143.00	S · D	625 H	125	1587.50	S · D
	140 XL	70	355.60	S	414 XL	207	1051.56	S · D	454 L	121	1152.53	S · D	630 H	126	1600.20	S · D
	142 XL	71	360.68	S	424 XL	212	1076.96	S · D	480 L	128	1219.20	S · D	640 H	128	1625.60	S · D
	144 XL	72	365.76	S	450 XL	225	1143.00	S · D	510 L	136	1295.40	S · D	650 H	130	1651.00	S · D
	146 XL	73	370.84	S	460 XL	230	1168.40	S · D	525 L	140	1333.50	S · D	660 H	132	1676.40	S · D
	148 XL	74	375.92	S	478 XL	239	1214.12	S · D	540 L	144	1371.60	S · D	680 H	136	1727.20	S · D
	150 XL	75	381.00	S · D	480 XL	240	1219.20	S · D	548 L	146	1390.65	S · D	700 H	140	1778.00	S · D
	152 XL	76	386.08	S · D	490 XL	245	1244.60	S · D	581 L	155	1476.38	S · D	730 H	146	1854.20	S · D
	154 XL	77	391.16	S · D	522 XL	261	1325.88	S	600 L	160	1524.00	S · D	750 H	150	1905.00	S · D
	156 XL	78	396.24	S · D	540 XL	270	1371.60	S	630 L	168	1600.20	S · D	770 H	154	1955.80	S · D
	158 XL	79	401.32	S · D	552 XL	276	1402.08	S	653 L	174	1657.35	S · D	800 H	160	2032.00	S · D
	160 XL	80	406.40	S · D	564 XL	282	1432.56	S	660 L	176	1676.40	S · D	810 H	162	2057.40	S · D
	162 XL	81	411.48	S · D	592 XL	296	1503.68	S	697 L	186	1771.65	S	840 H	168	2133.60	S · D
	164 XL	82	416.56	S · D	600 XL	300	1524.00	S	731 L	195	1857.37	S	850 H	170	2159.00	S · D
	166 XL	83	421.64	S · D	616 XL	308	1564.64	S	934 L	249	2371.72	S	860 H	172	2184.40	S · D
	168 XL	84	426.72	S · D	630 XL	315	1600.20	S	1174 L	313	2981.33	S	880 H	176	2235.20	S · D
	170 XL	85	431.80	S · D	670 XL	335	1701.80	S	1264 L	337	3209.93	S	900 H	180	2286.00	S · D
	172 XL	86	436.88	S · D	690 XL	345	1752.60	S					950 H	190	2413.00	S · D
	174 XL	87	441.96	S · D	754 XL	377	1915.16	S					1000 H	200	2540.00	S · D
	176 XL	88	447.04	S · D	828 XL	414	2103.12	S					1020 H	204	2590.80	S · D
	178 XL	89	452.12	S · D	860 XL	430	2184.40	S					1100 H	220	2794.00	S · D
	180 XL	90	457.20	S · D									1120 H	224	2844.80	S · D
	182 XL	91	462.28	S · D									1130 H	226	2870.20	S · D
	184 XL	92	467.36	S · D									1140 H	228	2895.60	S · D
	186 XL	93	472.44	S · D									1150 H	230	2921.00	S · D
	188 XL	94	477.52	S · D									1160 H	232	2946.40	S · D
	190 XL	95	482.60	S · D									1250 H	250	3175.00	S · D
	192 XL	96	487.68	S · D									1285 H	257	3263.90	S · D
	194 XL	97	492.76	S · D									1325 H	265	3365.50	S · D
	196 XL	98	497.84	S · D									1345 H	269	3416.30	S · D
	198 XL	99	502.92	S · D									1350 H	270	3429.00	S · D
	200 XL	100	508.00	S · D									1360 H	272	3454.40	S · D
	202 XL	101	513.08	S · D									1400 H	280	3556.00	S · D
	204 XL	102	518.16	S · D									1700 H	340	4318.00	S · D
	206 XL	103	523.24	S · D									1765 H	353	4483.10	S · D

● S = Single-sided D = Double timing belt

● The design procedure and the defined drive capacity of single-sided timing belts are applied to the equivalent double-sided timing belts.

● Some sizes may not be in stock. Please contact us for the stock status before placing an order.

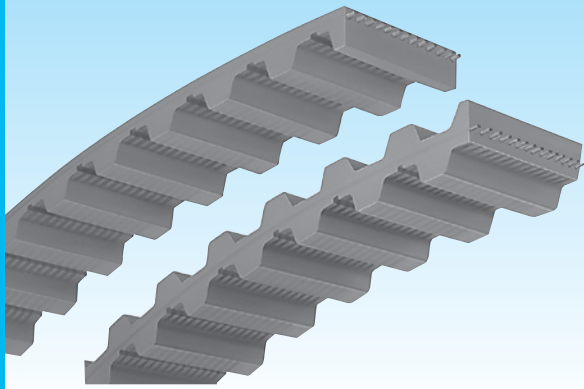
Timing Belt G

Standard Belt Sizes

Belt Type	XH					XXH				
Tooth Pitch	22.225(mm)					31.750(mm)				
Code(width)	200(50.8mm)	300(76.2mm)	400(101.6mm)	500(127.0mm)	600(152.4mm)	200(50.8mm)	300(76.2mm)	400(101.6mm)	500(127.0mm)	600(152.4mm)
Size	Nominal length	Number of teeth	Pitch Length(mm)	Manufacturable Size (G Type)		Nominal length	Number of teeth	Pitch Length(mm)	Manufacturable Size (G Type)	
	463 XH	53	1177.93	S		700 XXH	56	1778.00	S	
	507 XH	58	1289.05	S		800 XXH	64	2032.00	S	
	560 XH	64	1422.40	S		900 XXH	72	2286.00	S	
	630 XH	72	1600.20	S		1000 XXH	80	2540.00	S	
	700 XH	80	1778.00	S		1200 XXH	96	3048.00	S	
	735 XH	84	1866.90	S		1400 XXH	112	3556.00	S	
	770 XH	88	1955.80	S		1600 XXH	128	4064.00	S	
	840 XH	96	2133.60	S		1800 XXH	144	4572.00	S	
	980 XH	112	2489.20	S						
	1120 XH	128	2844.80	S						
	1260 XH	144	3200.40	S						
	1400 XH	160	3556.00	S						
	1540 XH	176	3911.60	S						
	1750 XH	200	4445.00	S						

● S = Single-sided

● Some sizes may not be in stock. Please contact us for the stock status before placing an order.



Timing Belt U

With its high abrasion resistance and less rubber dust dispersion, polyurethane timing belts are suitable for use in places where clean environments are required.

- The best for light-duty transmission which requires high precision.
- Suitable for paper feeding use because it does not contaminate contact subject.
- Smooth and quiet operation as it is flexible to fit well in small diameter pulleys.
- Made-to-order system enables manufacture of special form orders.

Standard Belt Sizes

Belt Type	T80											
Tooth Pitch	2.032 (mm)											
Code(width)	3.2 (3.2mm) 4.8 (4.8mm) 6.4 (6.4mm) 9.5 (9.5mm)											
Size	Nominal length	Number of teeth	Pitch Length(mm)	Nominal length	Number of teeth	Pitch Length(mm)	Nominal length	Number of teeth	Pitch Length(mm)	Nominal length	Number of teeth	Pitch Length(mm)
	30 T80	30	60.96	104 T80	104	211.33	220 T80	220	447.04	358 T80	358	727.46
	35 T80	35	71.12	105 T80	105	213.36	221 T80	221	449.07	360 T80	360	731.52
	40 T80	40	81.28	106 T80	106	215.39	224 T80	224	455.17	370 T80	370	751.84
	45 T80	45	91.44	108 T80	108	219.46	225 T80	225	457.20	380 T80	380	772.16
	46 T80	46	93.47	110 T80	110	223.52	228 T80	228	463.30	390 T80	390	792.48
	48 T80	48	97.54	112 T80	112	227.58	230 T80	230	467.36	397 T80	397	806.70
	50 T80	50	101.60	114 T80	114	231.65	232 T80	232	471.42	400 T80	400	812.80
	52 T80	52	105.66	115 T80	115	233.68	235 T80	235	477.52	403 T80	403	818.90
	53 T80	53	107.70	118 T80	118	239.78	236 T80	236	479.55	420 T80	420	853.44
	54 T80	54	109.73	120 T80	120	243.84	239 T80	239	485.65	473 T80	473	961.14
	55 T80	55	111.76	121 T80	121	245.87	240 T80	240	487.68	474 T80	474	963.17
	56 T80	56	113.79	122 T80	122	247.90	245 T80	245	497.84	500 T80	500	1016.00
	57 T80	57	115.82	123 T80	123	249.94	248 T80	248	503.94	515 T80	515	1046.48
	59 T80	59	119.89	124 T80	124	251.97	249 T80	249	505.97	550 T80	550	1117.60
	60 T80	60	121.92	125 T80	125	254.00	250 T80	250	508.00	916 T80	916	1861.31
	63 T80	63	128.02	126 T80	126	256.03	255 T80	255	518.16			
	65 T80	65	132.08	130 T80	130	264.16	256 T80	256	520.19			
	67 T80	67	136.14	131 T80	131	266.19	260 T80	260	528.32			
	68 T80	68	138.18	132 T80	132	268.22	262 T80	262	532.38			
	70 T80	70	142.24	135 T80	135	274.32	265 T80	265	538.48			
	71 T80	71	144.27	140 T80	140	284.48	270 T80	270	548.64			
	72 T80	72	146.30	142 T80	142	288.54	275 T80	275	558.80			
	73 T80	73	148.34	144 T80	144	292.61	277 T80	277	562.86			
	74 T80	74	150.37	145 T80	145	294.64	279 T80	279	566.93			
	75 T80	75	152.40	148 T80	148	300.74	280 T80	280	568.96			
	77 T80	77	156.46	150 T80	150	304.80	285 T80	285	579.12			
	78 T80	78	158.50	155 T80	155	314.96	288 T80	288	585.22			
	80 T80	80	162.56	156 T80	156	316.99	290 T80	290	589.28			
	81 T80	81	164.59	157 T80	157	319.02	295 T80	295	599.44			
	82 T80	82	166.62	160 T80	160	325.12	296 T80	296	601.47			
	83 T80	83	168.66	165 T80	165	335.28	300 T80	300	609.60			
	85 T80	85	172.72	170 T80	170	345.44	304 T80	304	617.73			
	87 T80	87	176.78	175 T80	175	355.60	310 T80	310	629.92			
	88 T80	88	178.82	180 T80	180	365.76	312 T80	312	633.98			
	89 T80	89	180.85	184 T80	184	373.89	315 T80	315	640.08			
	90 T80	90	182.88	185 T80	185	375.92	318 T80	318	646.18			
	91 T80	91	184.91	190 T80	190	386.08	320 T80	320	650.24			
	93 T80	93	188.98	195 T80	195	396.24	324 T80	324	658.37			
	94 T80	94	191.01	200 T80	200	406.40	330 T80	330	670.56			
	95 T80	95	193.04	205 T80	205	416.56	336 T80	336	682.75			
	97 T80	97	197.10	208 T80	208	422.66	340 T80	340	690.88			
	98 T80	98	199.14	210 T80	210	426.72	341 T80	341	692.91			
	100 T80	100	203.20	212 T80	212	430.78	344 T80	344	699.01			
	102 T80	102	207.26	215 T80	215	436.88	350 T80	350	711.20			
	103 T80	103	209.30	219 T80	219	445.01	355 T80	355	721.36			

● This type is usually made-to-order. However, please check for stock availability when placing order.

Timing Belt U

Standard Belt Sizes

Belt Type	XL						L		
Tooth Pitch	5.08(mm)						9.525 (mm)		
Code(width)	025(6.4mm) 031 (7.9mm) 037(9.5mm) 050(12.7mm)						050(12.7mm) 075(19.1mm) 100(25.4mm) 150(38.1mm)		
Size	Nominal length	Number of teeth	Pitch Length(mm)	Nominal length	Number of teeth	Pitch Length(mm)	Nominal length	Number of teeth	Pitch Length(mm)
	60 XL	30	152.40	210 XL	105	533.40	124 L	33	314.33
	64 XL	32	162.56	212 XL	106	538.48	150 L	40	381.00
	66 XL	33	167.64	220 XL	110	558.80	165 L	44	419.10
	70 XL	35	177.80	224 XL	112	568.96	173 L	46	438.15
	76 XL	38	193.04	230 XL	115	584.20	187 L	50	476.25
	78 XL	39	198.12	240 XL	120	609.60	210 L	56	533.40
	80 XL	40	203.20	250 XL	125	635.00	225 L	60	571.50
	84 XL	42	213.36	254 XL	127	645.16	240 L	64	609.60
	90 XL	45	228.60	260 XL	130	660.40	255 L	68	647.70
	94 XL	47	238.76	270 XL	135	685.80	270 L	72	685.80
	100 XL	50	254.00	290 XL	145	736.60	285 L	76	723.90
	102 XL	51	259.08	300 XL	150	762.00	300 L	80	762.00
	104 XL	52	264.16	320 XL	160	812.80	304 L	81	771.53
	106 XL	53	269.24	330 XL	165	838.20	322 L	86	819.15
	108 XL	54	274.32	340 XL	170	863.60	345 L	92	876.30
	110 XL	55	279.40	348 XL	174	883.92	367 L	98	933.45
	114 XL	57	289.56	352 XL	176	894.08	375 L	100	952.50
	116 XL	58	294.64	360 XL	180	914.40	390 L	104	990.60
	120 XL	60	304.80	376 XL	188	955.04	420 L	112	1066.80
	124 XL	62	314.96	384 XL	192	975.36	427 L	114	1085.85
	126 XL	63	320.04	390 XL	195	990.60	450 L	120	1143.00
	128 XL	64	325.12	396 XL	198	1005.84	480 L	128	1219.20
	130 XL	65	330.20	414 XL	207	1051.56	510 L	136	1295.40
	136 XL	68	345.44	430 XL	215	1092.20	525 L	140	1333.50
	140 XL	70	355.60	460 XL	230	1168.40	540 L	144	1371.60
	142 XL	71	360.68	480 XL	240	1219.20	600 L	160	1524.00
	146 XL	73	370.84	490 XL	245	1244.60			
148 XL	74	375.92	512 XL	256	1300.48				
150 XL	75	381.00	540 XL	270	1371.60				
152 XL	76	386.08	544 XL	272	1381.76				
154 XL	77	391.16	564 XL	282	1432.56				
160 XL	80	406.40	630 XL	315	1600.20				
166 XL	83	421.64	670 XL	335	1701.80				
168 XL	84	426.72	730 XL	365	1854.20				
170 XL	85	431.80	842 XL	421	2138.68				
176 XL	88	447.04							
180 XL	90	457.20							
186 XL	93	472.44							
190 XL	95	482.60							
200 XL	100	508.00							

T5(DT5)									T10(DT10)								
5.0(mm)									10.0(mm)								
05(5.0mm) 10(10.0mm) 15(15.0mm) 20(20.0mm)									40(40.0mm) 50(50.0mm)								
Nominal length	Number of teeth	Manufacturable Size (U type)	Nominal length	Number of teeth	Manufacturable Size (U type)	Nominal length	Number of teeth	Manufacturable Size (U type)	Nominal length	Number of teeth	Manufacturable Size (U type)	Nominal length	Number of teeth	Manufacturable Size (U type)	Nominal length	Number of teeth	Manufacturable Size (U type)
33	165	S	80	400	S · D	130	650	S · D	26	260	S	88	880	S	135	1350	S · D
37	185	S	82	410	S · D	132	660	S	36	360	D	89	890	S	138	1380	S
40	200	S	84	420	S	135	675	S	37	370	S	90	900	S · D	139	1390	S
43	215	S	85	425	S	138	690	S	40	400	S	91	910	S	140	1400	S · D
44	220	S	88	440	S	140	700	S · D	41	410	S	92	920	S	142	1420	S · D
45	225	S	89	445	S	144	720	S	44	440	S	94	940	S	144	1440	S
49	245	S	90	450	S · D	145	725	S	45	450	S	95	950	S	145	1450	S
50	250	S	91	455	S	150	750	S · D	50	500	S	96	960	S	146	1460	S
51	255	S	92	460	S · D	156	780	S	53	530	S · D	97	970	S	150	1500	S · D
52	260	S	95	475	S	160	800	S · D	55	550	S	98	980	S · D	156	1560	S
54	270	S	96	480	S · D	163	815	S · D	56	560	S	100	1000	S · D	160	1600	S · D
55	275	S	100	500	S · D	168	840	S	60	600	S · D	101	1010	S	161	1610	S · D
56	280	S	102	510	S	170	850	S · D	61	610	S	105	1050	S	170	1700	S · D
59	295	S	103	515	D	172	860	S · D	63	630	S · D	108	1080	S	175	1750	S
60	300	S · D	105	525	S	180	900	S · D	65	650	S	110	1100	S · D	178	1780	S
61	305	S	109	545	S	188	940	S · D	66	660	S · D	111	1110	S	180	1800	S · D
65	325	S	110	550	S · D	195	975	S	69	690	S	114	1140	S	188	1880	S · D
66	330	S	112	560	S	198	990	S	70	700	S · D	115	1150	S	196	1960	S
68	340	S	115	575	S	200	1000	S	72	720	S · D	120	1200	S · D	216	2160	S
70	350	S · D	118	590	S · D	215	1075	S	75	750	S · D	121	1210	S · D	220	2200	S
71	355	S	120	600	S · D	220	1100	S · D	78	780	S	124	1240	S · D	221	2210	S
72	360	S	122	610	S	228	1140	S · D	80	800	S · D	125	1250	S · D	225	2250	S
73	365	S	124	620	S · D	243	1215	S	81	810	S	130	1300	S · D			
75	375	S	125	625	S	276	1380	S	84	840	S · D	132	1320	S · D			
78	390	S	126	630	S	288	1440	S	85	850	S	135	1350	S · D			

● S = Single-sided D = Double timing belt

● The design procedure and the defined drive capacity of single-sided timing belts are applied to the equivalent double-sided timing belts.

● Some sizes may not be in stock. Please contact us for the stock status before placing an order.

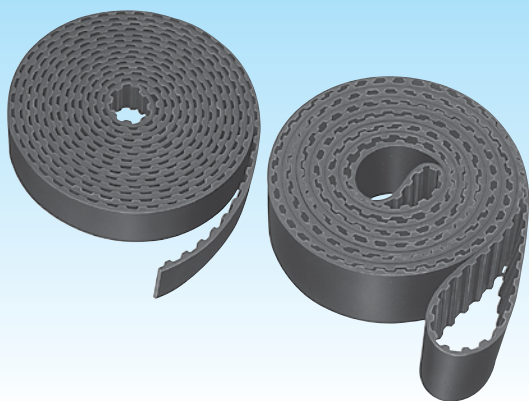
Timing Belt U

I Synchronous Power
Transmission

Standard Belt Sizes

Belt Type	AT5			AT10		
Tooth Pitch	5.0(mm)			10.0(mm)		
Code(width)	10(10.0mm) 20(20.0mm) 30(30.0mm)			10(10.0mm) 20(20.0mm) 30(30.0mm)		
Size	Number of teeth	Pitch Length (mm)	Manufacturable Size (U type)	Number of teeth	Pitch Length (mm)	Manufacturable Size (U type)
	60	300	S	56	560	S
	68	340	S	66	660	S
	75	375	S	70	700	S
	78	390	S	73	730	S
	84	420	S	78	780	S
	90	450	S	80	800	S
	100	500	S	84	840	S
	109	545	S	89	890	S
	120	600	S	92	920	S
	122	610	S	98	980	S
	132	660	S	105	1050	S
	142	710	S	108	1080	S
	144	720	S	110	1100	S
	150	750	S	115	1150	S
	156	780	S	120	1200	S
	172	860	S	121	1210	S
	195	975	S	125	1250	S
	210	1050	S	128	1280	S
	300	1500	S	132	1320	S
				140	1400	S
				148	1480	S
				160	1600	S
				180	1800	S
				186	1860	S
				194	1940	S

● S = Single-sided
● Some sizes may not be in stock. Please contact us for the stock status before placing an order.



Long-Span Timing Belt (Open-End & Endless type)

This belt is for long-span linear drives and light-duty synchronous transmission and transportation.

- Free design possible as the length can be extended.

● Rubber Timing Belt

Length of Open-End Type

Trapezoidal tooth (MXL, XL, L, H)

(Unit: m)

Type	Width (mm)	6.4	9.5	12.7	19.1	25.4	38.1
Type	Width (inch x 100)	025	037	050	075	100	150
MXL		67	44	34	—	—	—
XL		128	86	64	—	—	—
L		—	—	71	45	33	—
H		—	—	—	85	62	40

* Order by above unit length.

Curvilinear tooth (S2M, S3M, S5M, S8M, S14M)

(Unit: m)

Type	Width (mm)	4	6	10	15	20	25	30	40	50	60
S2M		89	58	35	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
S3M		—	110	65	43	—	—	—	—	—	—
S5M		—	—	78	50	87	68	—	—	—	—
S8M		—	—	—	82	60	48	52	39	—	24
S14M		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	34	27	—

* Order by above unit length.

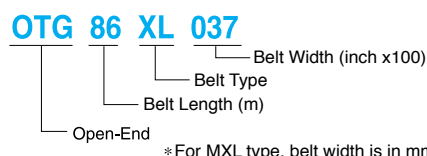
Length of Endless Type

Belt Type	Belt Width (mm)		Maximum Belt Length (m)
	Minimum	Maximum	
L	12.7	355	20
H	19.1	343	20
XH	50.8	406	20
XXH	50.8	406	20
S8M	19.0	342	20
S14M	50.0	406	20

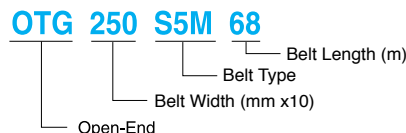
* Allowable tension for endless type timing belt is half of that for ring type timing belt.

Example

① Trapezoidal tooth (MXL*, XL, L, H)

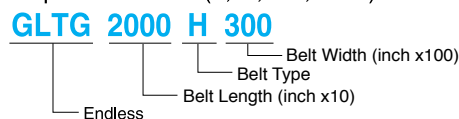


② Round tooth (S2M, S3M, S5M, S8M, S14M)

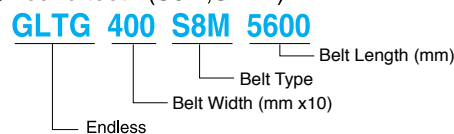


Example

① Trapezoidal tooth (L, H, XH, XXH)



② Round tooth (S8M, S14M)



Timing Pulley

Timing belt power transmission systems work the best when high-precision belts and precisely processed pulleys smoothly mesh with each other.

- Cutting with hob cutter enables good power transmission.
- Please feel free to order pulleys with custom material, shape, or additional processing.
※ Please use the designated pulley.
- Flange is not sold separately as a single item.

Standard Pulley Types & Sizes

Belt Type	MXL-Rod shape				
Number of Teeth	Length (mm)	Material	OD (mm)	PD (mm)	Product Code
10	100	High-Strength Aluminum Alloy	5.96	6.47	P10 MXL 100
12			7.25	7.76	P12 MXL 100
13			7.90	8.41	P13 MXL 100
14			8.55	9.06	P14 MXL 100
15			9.19	9.70	P15 MXL 100
16			9.84	10.35	P16 MXL 100
17			10.49	11.00	P17 MXL 100
18			11.13	11.64	P18 MXL 100
19			11.78	12.29	P19 MXL 100
20			12.43	12.94	P20 MXL 100
21			13.07	13.58	P21 MXL 100
22			13.72	14.23	P22 MXL 100
23			14.37	14.88	P23 MXL 100
24			15.02	15.52	P24 MXL 100
25			15.66	16.17	P25 MXL 100
26			16.31	16.82	P26 MXL 100
27			16.96	17.46	P27 MXL 100
28			17.60	18.11	P28 MXL 100
30			18.90	19.40	P30 MXL 100
32			20.19	20.70	P32 MXL 100
34			21.48	21.99	P34 MXL 100
36			22.78	23.29	P36 MXL 100
38			24.07	24.58	P38 MXL 100
40			25.36	25.87	P40 MXL 100
42			26.66	27.17	P42 MXL 100
44			27.95	28.46	P44 MXL 100
48			30.54	31.05	P48 MXL 100
50			31.83	32.34	P50 MXL 100
52			33.13	33.63	P52 MXL 100
54			34.42	34.93	P54 MXL 100
56			35.71	36.22	P56 MXL 100
60			38.30	38.81	P60 MXL 100
64			40.89	41.40	P64 MXL 100
70			44.77	45.28	P70 MXL 100
72			46.06	46.57	P72 MXL 100
80			51.24	51.74	P80 MXL 100
84			53.82	54.33	P84 MXL 100
96			61.59	62.09	P96 MXL 100
100			64.17	64.68	P100 MXL 100
120			77.11	77.62	P120 MXL 100

Belt Type	MXL for Belt Width – 6.4mm				
Number of Teeth	Pulley Type	Material	OD (mm)	PD (mm)	Product Code
20	B	High-Strength Aluminum Alloy	12.43	12.94	P20 MXL 6.4
21	B		13.07	13.58	P21 MXL 6.4
22	B		13.72	14.23	P22 MXL 6.4
23	B		14.37	14.88	P23 MXL 6.4
24	B		15.02	15.52	P24 MXL 6.4
25	B		15.66	16.17	P25 MXL 6.4
26	B		16.31	16.82	P26 MXL 6.4
27	B		16.96	17.46	P27 MXL 6.4
28	B		17.60	18.11	P28 MXL 6.4
30	B		18.90	19.40	P30 MXL 6.4
32	B		20.19	20.70	P32 MXL 6.4
36	B		22.78	23.29	P36 MXL 6.4
40	B		25.36	25.87	P40 MXL 6.4
48	B		30.54	31.05	P48 MXL 6.4
60	B		38.30	38.81	P60 MXL 6.4
72	B		46.06	46.57	P72 MXL 6.4
84	B		53.82	54.33	P84 MXL 6.4
96	B		61.59	62.09	P96 MXL 6.4
120	B		77.11	77.62	P120 MXL 6.4

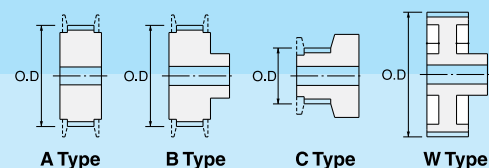
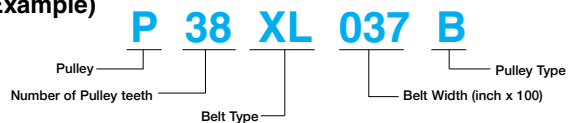
Belt Type	XL				
Number of Teeth	Pulley Type	Material	OD (mm)	PD (mm)	Product Code
10	C	Sintered Material	15.66	16.17	P10 XL 037
11	C		17.28	17.79	P11 XL 037
12	C		18.90	19.40	P12 XL 037
14	C		22.13	22.64	P14 XL 037
15	C		23.75	24.46	P15 XL 037
16	B		25.36	25.87	P16 XL 037
18	B		28.60	29.11	P18 XL 037
19	B		30.22	30.72	P19 XL 037
20	B		31.83	32.34	P20 XL 037
21	B		33.45	33.96	P21 XL 037
22	B		35.07	35.57	P22 XL 037
24	B		38.30	38.81	P24 XL 037
25	B	Steel	39.92	40.43	P25 XL 037
26	B		41.53	42.04	P26 XL 037
28	B		44.77	45.28	P28 XL 037
30	B		48.00	48.51	P30 XL 037
32	A-B		51.24	51.74	P32 XL 037
34	A-B		54.47	54.98	P34 XL 037
36	A-B		57.70	58.21	P36 XL 037
38	A-B		60.94	61.45	P38 XL 037
40	A-B		64.17	64.68	P40 XL 037
42	A-B		67.41	67.91	P42 XL 037
44	A-B		70.64	71.15	P44 XL 037
48	W	Cast Metal	77.11	77.62	P48 XL 037
50	W		80.34	80.85	P50 XL 037
60	W		96.51	97.02	P60 XL 037
72	W		115.92	116.43	P72 XL 037

Belt Type	L				
Number of Teeth	Pulley Type	Material	OD (mm)	PD (mm)	Product Code
10	A-B	Steel	29.56	30.32	P10 L 050
12	A-B		35.62	36.38	P12 L 050
14	A-B		41.68	42.45	P14 L 050
15	A-B		44.72	45.48	P15 L 050
16	A-B		47.75	48.51	P16 L 050
17	A-B		50.78	51.54	P17 L 050
18	A-B		53.81	54.57	P18 L 050
19	A-B		56.84	57.61	P19 L 050
20	A-B		59.88	60.64	P20 L 050
21	A-B		62.91	63.67	P21 L 050
22	A-B		65.94	66.70	P22 L 050
24	A-B		72.00	72.77	P24 L 050
25	A-B	Cast Metal	75.04	75.80	P25 L 050
26	A-B		78.07	78.83	P26 L 050
28	A-B		84.13	84.89	P28 L 050
30	A-B		90.20	90.96	P30 L 050
32	A-B		96.26	97.02	P32 L 050
34	A-B		102.32	103.08	P34 L 050
36	A-B		108.39	109.15	P36 L 050
38	A-B		114.45	115.21	P38 L 050
40	A-B		120.51	121.28	P40 L 050
44	A-B		132.64	133.40	P44 L 050
48	W		144.77	145.53	P48 L 050
50	W		150.83	151.60	P50 L 050
60	W		181.15	181.91	P60 L 050
72	W		217.53	218.30	P72 L 050

Timing Pulley

Pulley Product Code

(Example)



Tooth profile for standard pulleys is in-volute shape complying with ISO standards.

Standard Pulley Types & Sizes

Belt Type		H					
Number of Teeth	Pulley Type	Material	OD (mm)	PD (mm)	Product Code		
14	A-B	Steel	55.22	56.60	P14H100	P14H150	P14H200
15	A-B		59.27	60.64	P15H100	P15H150	P15H200
16	A-B		63.31	64.68	P16H100	P16H150	P16H200
18	A-B		71.39	72.77	P18H100	P18H150	P18H200
19	A-B		75.44	76.81	P19H100	P19H150	P19H200
20	A-B		79.48	80.85	P20H100	P20H150	P20H200
21	A-B	Steel	83.52	84.89	P21H100	P21H150	P21H200
22	A-B		87.56	88.94	P22H100	P22H150	P22H200
24	A-B		95.65	97.02	P24H100	P24H150	P24H200
25	A-B		99.69	101.06	P25H100	P25H150	P25H200
26	A-B		103.73	105.11	P26H100	P26H150	P26H200
28	A-B		111.82	113.19	P28H100	P28H150	P28H200
30	A-B		119.90	121.28	P30H100	P30H150	P30H200
32	A-B		127.99	129.36	P32H100	P32H150	P32H200
34	A-B		136.07	137.45	P34H100	P34H150	P34H200
36	A-B		144.16	145.53	P36H100	P36H150	P36H200
40	A-B		160.33	161.70	P40H100	P40H150	P40H200
44	W		176.50	177.87	P44H100	P44H150	P44H200
48	W		192.67	194.04	P48H100	P48H150	P48H200
50	W		200.76	202.13	P50H100	P50H150	P50H200
60	W	Cast Metal	241.18	242.55	P60H100	P60H150	P60H200
72	W		289.69	291.06	P72H100	P72H150	P72H200

Belt Type		T5					
Number of Teeth	Pulley Type	Material	OD (mm)	PD (mm)	Product Code		
12	C	Sintered Metal	18.25	19.10	PT5-10-12		
14	C		21.45	22.28	PT5-10-14		
15	C		23.05	23.87	PT5-10-15		
16	B		24.60	25.46	PT5-10-16		
18	B		27.80	28.65	PT5-10-18		
20	B		31.00	31.83	PT5-10-20		
22	B	Steel	34.25	35.01	PT5-10-22		
24	B		37.40	38.20	PT5-10-24		
25	B		39.00	39.79	PT5-10-25		
26	B		40.60	41.38	PT5-10-26		
28	B		43.75	44.56	PT5-10-28		
30	B		46.95	47.75	PT5-10-30		
32	A-B	Cast Metal	50.10	50.93	PT5-10-32		
36	A-B		56.45	57.30	PT5-10-36		
40	A-B		62.85	63.66	PT5-10-40		
44	W	Cast Metal	69.20	70.03	PT5-10-44		
48	W		75.55	76.39	PT5-10-48		
50	W		78.75	79.58	PT5-10-50		
60	W		94.65	95.49	PT5-10-60		

Belt Type		T10					
Number of Teeth	Pulley Type	Material	OD (mm)	PD (mm)	Product Code		
12	A-B	Steel	36.35	38.20	PT10-15-12	PT10-25-12	
14	A-B		42.70	44.56	PT10-15-14	PT10-25-14	
15	A-B		45.90	47.75	PT10-15-15	PT10-25-15	
16	A-B		49.05	50.93	PT10-15-16	PT10-25-16	
18	A-B		55.45	57.30	PT10-15-18	PT10-25-18	
20	A-B		61.80	63.66	PT10-15-20	PT10-25-20	
22	A-B	Steel	68.15	70.03	PT10-15-22	PT10-25-22	
24	A-B		74.55	76.39	PT10-15-24	PT10-25-24	
25	A-B		77.70	79.58	PT10-15-25	PT10-25-25	
26	A-B		80.90	82.76	PT10-15-26	PT10-25-26	
28	A-B		87.25	89.13	PT10-15-28	PT10-25-28	
30	A-B		93.65	95.49	PT10-15-30	PT10-25-30	
32	A-B	Cast Metal	100.00	101.86	PT10-15-32	PT10-25-32	
36	A-B		112.75	114.59	PT10-15-36	PT10-25-36	
40	A-B		125.45	127.32	PT10-15-40	PT10-25-40	
44	W		138.20	140.06	PT10-15-44	PT10-25-44	
48	W		150.95	152.79	PT10-15-48	PT10-25-48	
50	W		157.30	159.15	PT10-15-50	PT10-25-50	
60	W		189.10	190.99	PT10-15-60	PT10-25-60	

II Frictional Forced Power Transmission Belt

Classical V-belts

Wrapped Type / Raw Edge Cogged Type..... P36-39

MAXSTAR WEDGE V-belts

Wrapped Type / Raw Edge Cogged Type..... P40

SUPER WEDGE II..... P41

Narrow V-belts

Wrapped Type/Raw Edge Cogged Type..... P42

MAXSTAR POWER Narrow P43

SUPER VS (Variable Speed Belt)..... P44

MAXSTAR WEDGE Pulley / MB Bushing..... P45, 46

RIBSTAR belt G (Rubber V-ribbed Belt)..... P47

RIBSTAR Belt U (Polyurethane V-ribbed Belt) P48

RIBSTAR Pulley (V-ribbed Pulley) P49

FLEXSTAR Belt P50

FLEXSTAR Belt J P51

POLYMAX P52

MB Belt P53

STARROPE / SUPER STARROPE /

Plain V-rope / Plain Hexagonal-rope P54



Classical V-belts

Wrapped Type / Raw Edge Cogged Type

Classical V-belts are the most widely used power transmission belts. Economical and easily-available for replacement.

Product Code

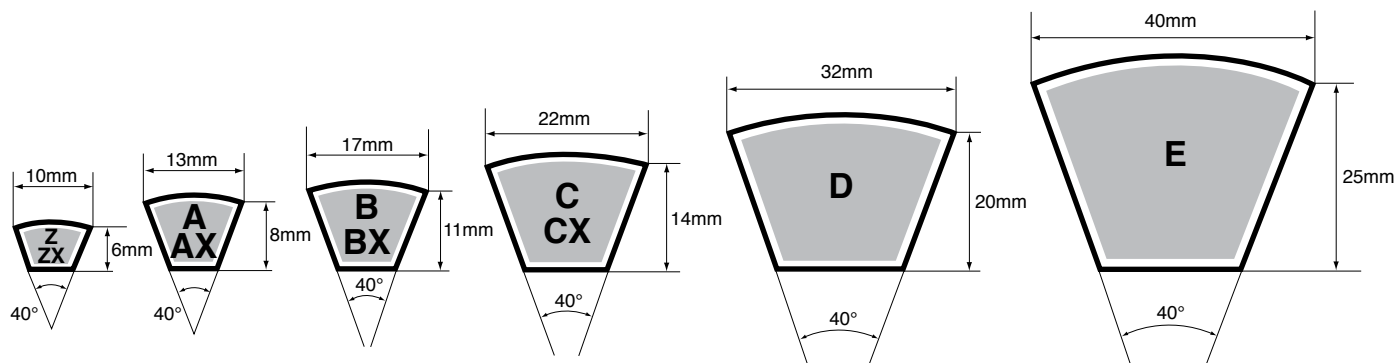
A-40

Cross Section

Belt Code (inch)

Cross-Sectional Dimensions

Note: All sizes of Mitsubishi V-belts respectively meet the dimensional requirements as stated in DIN 2215/ISO 4184 shown below.



Standard Belt Sizes

Z, ZX		
Belt Code	Inner length Li (mm)	Datum length Ld (mm)
20	515	537
21	530	552
22	560	582
23	585	607
24	610	632
25	630	652
26	660	682
27	685	707
28	710	732
29	730	752
30	765	787
31	790	812
32	820	842
33	840	862
34	865	887
35	890	912
36	915	937
37	940	962
38	965	987
39	990	1012
40	1016	1038
41	1041	1063
42	1060	1082
43	1090	1112
44	1120	1142
45	1140	1162
46	1165	1187
47	1194	1216
48	1225	1247
49	1250	1272
50	1270	1292

Size range of Z type: 20" ~ 93"
Size range of ZX type: 20" ~ 98"

A,AX								
Belt Code	Inner length Li (mm)	Datum length Ld (mm)	Belt Code	Inner length Li (mm)	Datum length Ld (mm)	Belt Code	Inner length Li (mm)	Datum length Ld (mm)
20	508	538	56	1422	1452	92	2337	2367
21	535	565	57	1450	1480	93	2360	2390
22	560	590	58	1475	1505	94	2388	2418
23	585	615	59	1500	1530	95	2413	2443
24	610	640	60	1525	1555	96	2438	2468
25	630	660	61	1550	1580	97	2464	2494
26	660	690	62	1575	1605	98	2500	2530
27	686	716	63	1600	1630	99	2515	2545
28	710	740	64	1625	1655	100	2540	2570
29	730	760	65	1650	1680	102	2591	2621
30	767	797	66	1676	1706	105	2667	2697
31	787	817	67	1700	1730	108	2743	2773
32	813	843	68	1725	1755	110	2800	2830
33	838	868	69	1750	1780	112	2845	2875
34	864	894	70	1775	1805	115	2921	2951
35	889	919	71	1800	1830	118	3000	3030
36	914	944	72	1825	1855	120	3048	3078
37	940	970	73	1854	1884	122	3100	3130
38	965	995	74	1880	1910	125	3175	3205
39	990	1020	75	1900	1930	128	3250	3280
40	1016	1046	76	1930	1960	130	3300	3330
41	1041	1071	77	1956	1986	135	3425	3455
42	1060	1090	78	1980	2010	140	3550	3580
43	1100	1130	79	2000	2030	150	3810	3840
44	1120	1150	80	2032	2062	160	4064	4094
45	1143	1173	81	2060	2090	170	4318	4348
46	1168	1198	82	2083	2113	180	4572	4602
47	1200	1230	83	2110	2140	Size range of A type: 20" ~ 360" Size range of AX type: 20" ~ 180"		
48	1220	1250	84	2134	2164			
49	1250	1280	85	2160	2190			
50	1270	1300	86	2180	2210			
51	1300	1330	87	2210	2240			
52	1320	1350	88	2240	2270			
53	1350	1380	89	2260	2290			
54	1375	1405	90	2286	2316			
55	1400	1430	91	2310	2340			

: Available size for Raw Edge Cogged V-belts AX

: Available size for Raw Edge Cogged V-belts ZX

Classical V-belts

Wrapped Type / Raw Edge Cogged Type

Standard Belt Sizes

B, BX					
Belt Code	Inner length Li (mm)	Datum length Ld (mm)	Belt Code	Inner length Li (mm)	Datum length Ld (mm)
25	630	673	79	2000	2043
26	660	703	80	2032	2075
27	686	729	81	2060	2103
28	710	753	82	2083	2126
29	735	778	83	2100	2143
30	762	805	84	2134	2177
31	785	828	85	2160	2203
32	813	856	86	2200	2243
33	838	881	87	2210	2253
34	865	908	88	2240	2283
35	889	932	89	2260	2303
36	915	958	90	2286	2329
37	940	983	91	2300	2343
38	965	1008	92	2337	2380
39	991	1034	93	2360	2403
40	1016	1059	94	2388	2431
41	1040	1083	95	2413	2456
42	1060	1103	96	2438	2481
43	1090	1133	97	2465	2508
44	1120	1163	98	2500	2543
45	1150	1193	99	2515	2558
46	1175	1218	100	2540	2583
47	1200	1243	102	2600	2643
48	1215	1258	105	2667	2710
49	1250	1293	106	2700	2743
50	1275	1318	108	2750	2793
51	1300	1343	110	2800	2843
52	1320	1363	112	2845	2888
53	1350	1393	115	2921	2964
54	1372	1415	118	3000	3043
55	1400	1443	120	3048	3091
56	1425	1468	122	3099	3142
57	1450	1493	125	3175	3218
58	1475	1518	128	3250	3293
59	1500	1543	130	3300	3343
60	1525	1568	132	3350	3393
61	1550	1593	135	3425	3468
62	1575	1618	138	3500	3543
63	1600	1643	140	3550	3593
64	1625	1668	145	3675	3718
65	1650	1693	150	3810	3853
66	1675	1718	155	3937	3980
67	1700	1743	160	4065	4108
68	1725	1768	Size range of B type: 23" ~ 660" Size range of BX type: 25" ~ 270"		
69	1750	1793			
70	1775	1818			
71	1800	1843			
72	1825	1868			
73	1850	1893			
74	1880	1923			
75	1900	1943			
76	1930	1973			
77	1950	1993			
78	1981	2024			

: Available size for Raw Edge Cogged V-belts BX

Classical V-belts

Wrapped Type / Raw Edge Cogged Type

Standard Belt Sizes

C,CX					
Belt Code	Inner length Li (mm)	Datum length Ld (mm)	Belt Code	Inner length Li (mm)	Datum length Ld (mm)
40	1000	1052	96	2438	2490
42	1075	1127	97	2465	2517
45	1150	1202	98	2500	2552
48	1220	1272	99	2525	2577
50	1270	1322	100	2540	2592
51	1295	1347	102	2591	2643
52	1320	1372	105	2667	2719
53	1350	1402	108	2750	2802
54	1375	1427	110	2800	2852
55	1400	1452	112	2845	2897
56	1425	1477	115	2921	2973
57	1450	1502	118	3000	3052
58	1475	1527	120	3050	3102
59	1500	1552	122	3100	3152
60	1525	1577	125	3175	3227
61	1550	1602	128	3250	3302
62	1575	1627	130	3300	3352
63	1600	1652	132	3350	3402
64	1625	1677	138	3500	3552
65	1650	1702	140	3550	3602
66	1675	1727	142	3600	3652
67	1700	1752	148	3750	3802
68	1725	1777	150	3810	3862
69	1750	1802	155	3937	3989
70	1775	1827	160	4064	4116
71	1800	1852	170	4318	4370
72	1829	1881	180	4572	4624
73	1854	1906	190	4825	4877
74	1880	1932	195	4950	5002
75	1900	1952	197	5000	5052
76	1930	1982	200	5080	5132
77	1956	2008	210	5334	5386
78	1981	2033	220	5600	5652
79	2000	2052	230	5842	5894
80	2032	2084	240	6096	6148
81	2060	2112	250	6350	6402
82	2083	2135	260	6600	6652
83	2108	2160	270	6858	6910
84	2135	2187	Size range of C type: 37" ~ 660" Size range of CX type: 40" ~ 270"		
85	2159	2211			
86	2184	2236			
87	2210	2262			
88	2240	2292			
89	2261	2313			
90	2286	2338			
91	2311	2363			
92	2337	2389			
93	2360	2412			
94	2388	2440			
95	2413	2465			

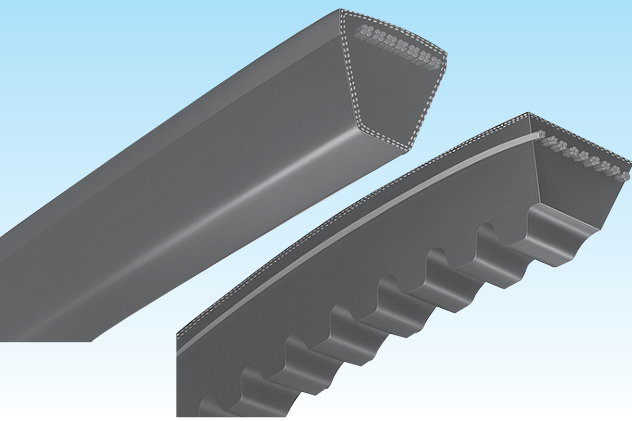
Available size for Raw Edge Cogged V-belts CX

Classical V-belts Wrapped Type

Standard Belt Sizes

D		
Belt Code	Inner length Li (mm)	Datum length Ld (mm)
100	2540	2615
105	2675	2750
110	2800	2875
115	2925	3000
120	3048	3123
130	3300	3375
135	3425	3500
140	3550	3625
150	3810	3885
155	3925	4000
160	4060	4135
165	4200	4275
170	4320	4395
180	4570	4645
190	4825	4900
200	5080	5155
210	5330	5405
220	5600	5675
230	5850	5925
240	6096	6171
250	6350	6425
260	6600	6675
270	6850	6925
280	7100	7175
300	7620	7695
310	7875	7950
330	8380	8455
360	9144	9219
Size range: 100" ~ 660"		

E		
Belt Code	Inner length Li (mm)	Datum length Ld (mm)
180	4575	4657
210	5300	5382
240	6100	6182
270	6850	6932
300	7620	7702
330	8380	8462
360	9150	9232
390	9900	9982
420	10670	10752
Size range: 144" ~ 660"		



MAXSTAR WEDGE V-belts

Wrapped Type / Raw Edge Cogged Type

Maxstar Wedge V-belts have double the power transmission capacity of classical V-belts due to greater wedge effect. It features high speed transmission, energy saving, and compact design.

Product Code

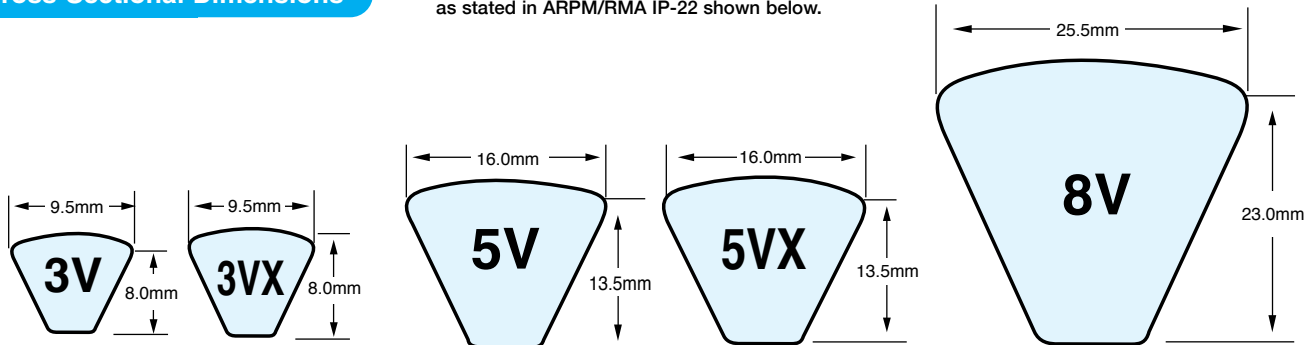
5V—2500

Cross Section

Belt Code (inch x10)

Cross-Sectional Dimensions

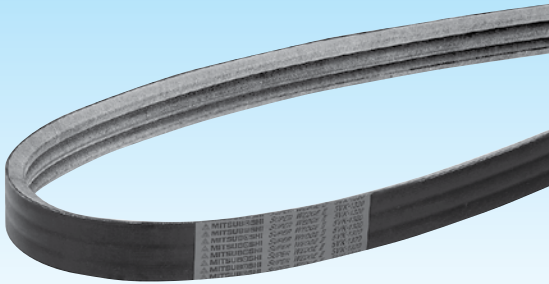
Note: All sizes of Mitsubishi V-belts respectively meet the dimensional requirements as stated in ARPM/RMA IP-22 shown below.



Standard Belt Sizes

3V-3VX		5V-5VX		8V	
Belt Code	Effective length Le (mm)	Belt Code	Effective length Le (mm)	Belt Code	Effective length Le (mm)
250	635	500	1270	1000	2540
265	673	530	1346	1060	2692
280	711	560	1422	1120	2845
300	762	600	1524	1180	2997
315	800	630	1600	1250	3175
335	851	670	1702	1320	3353
355	902	710	1803	1400	3556
375	953	750	1905	1500	3810
400	1016	800	2032	1600	4064
425	1080	850	2159	1700	4318
450	1143	900	2286	1800	4572
475	1207	950	2413	1900	4826
500	1270	1000	2540	2000	5080
530	1346	1060	2692	2120	5385
560	1422	1120	2845	2240	5690
600	1524	1180	2997	2360	5994
630	1600	1250	3175	2500	6350
670	1702	1320	3353	2650	6731
710	1803	1400	3556	2800	7112
750	1905	1500	3810	3000	7620
800	2032	1600	4064	3150	8001
850	2159	1700	4318	3350	8509
900	2286	1800	4572	3550	9017
950	2413	1900	4826	3750	9525
1000	2540	2000	5080	4000	10160
1060	2692	2120	5385	4250	10795
1120	2845	2240	5690	4500	11430
1180	2997	2360	5994	4750	12065
1250	3175	2500	6350	5000	12700
1320	3353	2650	6731	5600	14224
1400	3556	2800	7112	6000	15240
		3000	7620		
		3150	8001		
		3350	8509		
		3550	9017		

: Available size for Raw Edge Cogged V-belts 3VX & 5VX



SUPER WEDGE II

- All the quality features and benefits of single belts - Plus.
- Designed for extra heavy duty applications.
 - Aramid cords with bareback fabric for clutch effect.
 - Reduced Belt stretch under heavy loads and torque.
 - High working loads, high shock loads.

Product Code

5VK-1600

Cross Section

Belt Code (inch x 10)

Standard Belt Sizes

5VK		8VK	
Belt Code	Effective length Le (mm)	Belt Code	Effective length Le (mm)
630	1600	1000	2540
670	1702	1060	2692
710	1803	1120	2845
750	1905	1180	2997
800	2032	1250	3175
850	2159	1320	3353
870	2210	1400	3556
900	2286	1500	3810
950	2413	1600	4064
1000	2540	1700	4318
1060	2692	1800	4572
1120	2845	1900	4826
1180	2997	2000	5080
1250	3175	2120	5385
1320	3353	2240	5690
1400	3556	2360	5994
1500	3810	2500	6350
1600	4064	2650	6731
1700	4318	2800	7112
1800	4572	3000	7620
1900	4826	3150	8001
2000	5080	3350	8509
2030	5156	3550	9017
2120	5385	3750	9525
2240	5690	4000	10160
2360	5994	4250	10795
2500	6350	4500	11430
2650	6731	4750	12065
2800	7112	5000	12700
3000	7620	5600	14224
3150	8001	5900	14986
3350	8509	6000	15240
3550	9017	6600	16764

~ 2800 : Available up to 29 Ribs
3000~ : Available up to 28 Ribs

~ 4000 : Available up to 18 Ribs
4250 ~ : Available up to 17 Ribs

Narrow V-belts Wrapped Type / Raw Edge Cogged Type

Narrow V-belts enable space saving, high speed drive, and reduced cost of operating and maintenance. It features oil / heat resistance and electrical conductivity.

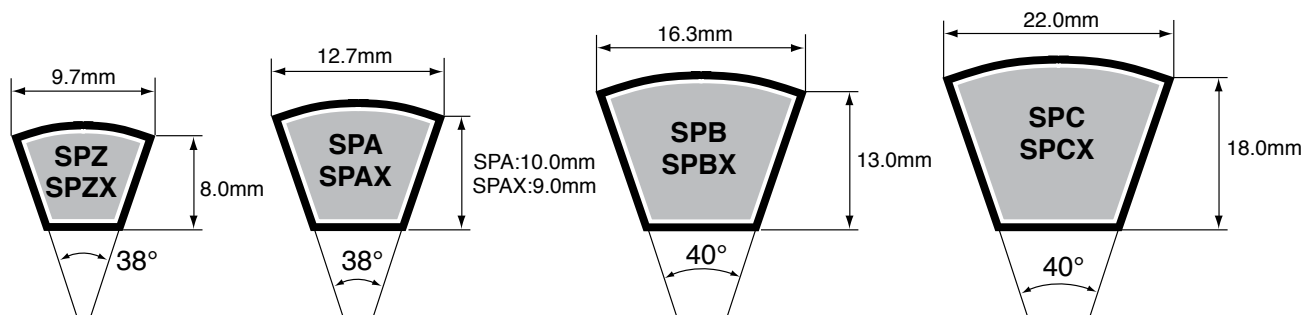
Product Code

SPZ-1000-Lw

Cross Section Datum
Datum Length (mm)

Cross-Sectional Dimensions

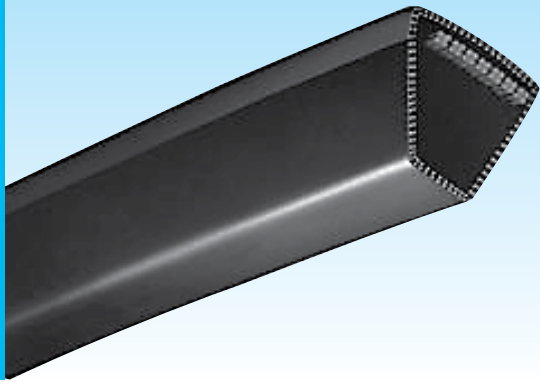
Note: All sizes of Mitsubishi V-belts respectively meet the dimensional requirements as stated in DIN 7753/ISO4184 shown below.



Standard Belt Sizes

SPZ(SPZX)				SPA(SPAX)				SPB(SPBX)				SPC(SPXC)	
Datum length Ld(mm)	Outer length La(mm)	Datum length Ld(mm)	Outer length La(mm)	Datum length Ld(mm)	Outer length La(mm)	Datum length Ld(mm)	Outer length La(mm)	Datum length Ld(mm)	Outer length La(mm)	Datum length Ld(mm)	Outer length La(mm)	Datum length Ld(mm)	Outer length La(mm)
487	500	1400	1413	732	750	1932	1950	1250	1272	4296	4318	2000	2030
512	525	1412	1425	742	760	1957	1975	1320	1342	4310	4332	2120	2150
562	575	1420	1433	757	775	1982	2000	1340	1362	4318	4340	2360	2390
587	600	1437	1450	782	800	2000	2018	1400	1422	4370	4392	2500	2530
612	625	1462	1475	800	818	2032	2050	1410	1432	4500	4522	3100	3130
630	643	1487	1500	807	825	2057	2075	1500	1522	4560	4582	3150	3180
637	650	1500	1513	832	850	2082	2100	1510	1532	4600	4622	3200	3230
662	675	1512	1525	850	868	2120	2138	1590	1612	4620	4642	3220	3250
670	683	1520	1533	857	875	2132	2150	1600	1622	4720	4742	3320	3350
687	700	1537	1550	882	900	2182	2200	1690	1712	4750	4772	3350	3380
710	723	1562	1575	900	918	2232	2250	1700	1722	4820	4842	3375	3405
722	735	1587	1600	907	925	2240	2258	1750	1772	4870	4892	3420	3450
737	750	1600	1613	932	950	2307	2325	1800	1822	5000	5022	3430	3460
750	763	1612	1625	950	968	2360	2378	1850	1872	5070	5092	3450	3480
760	773	1637	1650	957	975	2432	2450	1900	1922	5300	5322	3500	3530
762	775	1662	1675	967	985	2482	2500	1950	1972	5380	5402	3520	3550
772	785	1687	1700	982	1000	2500	2518	2000	2022	5500	5522	3550	3580
787	800	1700	1713	1000	1018	2607	2625	2030	2052	5600	5622	3600	3630
800	813	1737	1750	1032	1050	2650	2668	2060	2082	5680	5702	3620	3650
812	825	1762	1775	1057	1075	2800	2818	2120	2142	5800	5822	3670	3700
825	838	1787	1800	1082	1100	3000	3018	2150	2172	5990	6012	3700	3730
837	850	1800	1813	1107	1125	3082	3100	2180	2202	6000	6022	3750	3780
850	863	1812	1825	1120	1138	3132	3150	2240	2262	6300	6322	3770	3800
862	875	1837	1850	1132	1150	3150	3168	2280	2302	6340	6362	3800	3830
875	888	1862	1875	1157	1175	3182	3200	2310	2332	6700	6722	3810	3840
887	900	1887	1900	1182	1200	3282	3300	2360	2382	6720	6742	3970	4000
900	913	1900	1913	1207	1225	3350	3368	2410	2432	7100	7122	4000	4030
912	925	1937	1950	1232	1250	3382	3400	2425	2447	7500	7522	4050	4080
925	938	1987	2000	1250	1268	3482	3500	2500	2522	8000	8022	4100	4130
937	950	2000	2013	1257	1275	3500	3518	2530	2552	8500	8522	4200	4230
950	963	2030	2043	1272	1290	3550	3568	2680	2702	9000	9022	4250	4280
962	975	2037	2050	1282	1300	3650	3668	2800	2822			4300	4330
987	1000	2087	2100	1300	1318	3750	3768	2840	2862			4350	4380
1000	1013	2120	2133	1307	1325	3870	3888	3000	3022			4380	4410
1010	1023	2137	2150	1320	1338	4000	4018	3070	3092			4400	4430
1012	1025	2160	2173	1332	1350	4120	4138	3150	3172			4420	4450
1024	1037	2187	2200	1357	1375	4250	4268	3170	3192			4445	4475
1037	1050	2200	2213	1367	1385	4300	4318	3175	3197			4450	4480
1047	1060	2240	2253	1382	1400	4500	4518	3200	3222			4500	4530
1060	1073	2280	2293	1400	1413	4600	4618	3238	3260			4530	4560
1077	1090	2337	2350	1407	1425	4750	4768	3250	3272			4650	4680
1080	1093	2410	2423	1432	1450	4865	4883	3280	3302			4720	4750
1087	1100	2500	2513	1457	1475	5000	5018	3328	3350			4750	4780
1100	1113	2540	2553	1482	1500			3340	3362			4850	4880
1112	1125	2650	2663	1500	1518			3350	3372			4900	4930
1120	1133	2690	2703	1507	1525			3400	3422			4970	5000
1137	1150	2840	2853	1532	1550			3412	3434			5000	5030
1140	1153	3070	3083	1557	1575			3425	3447			5030	5060
1162	1175	3150	3163	1582	1600			3450	3472			5070	5100
1180	1193	3170	3183	1600	1618			3500	3522			5200	5230
1187	1200	3200	3213	1607	1625			3550	3572			5300	5330
1200	1213	3250	3263	1632	1650			3650	3672			5330	5360
1202	1215	3350	3363	1657	1675			3675	3697			5400	5430
1212	1225	3450	3463	1682	1700			3700	3722			5500	5530
1237	1250	3550	3563	1700	1718			3750	3772			5600	5630
1250	1263	3660	3673	1707	1725			3770	3792			5700	5730
1262	1275	3763	3775	1732	1750			3800	3822			6000	6030
1270	1283	4000	4013	1757	1775			3850	3872			6200	6230
1287	1300	4500	4513	1782	1800			3870	3892			6300	6330
1300	1313			1800	1818			3875	3897			6480	6510
1312	1325			1807	1825			4000	4022			6500	6530
1320	1333			1832	1850			4060	4082			6700	6730
1337	1350			1857	1875			4100	4122				
1340	1353			1882	1900			4120	4142				
1362	1375			1900	1918			4250	4272				
1387	1400			1907	1925			4260	4282				

: Available size for Raw Edge Cogged V-belts SPZX, SPAX, SPBX, SPCX.



MAXSTAR POWER Narrow

Narrow V-Belts enable space saving, high speed drive, and reduced cost of operating and maintenance. It features oil / heat resistance and electrical conductivity.

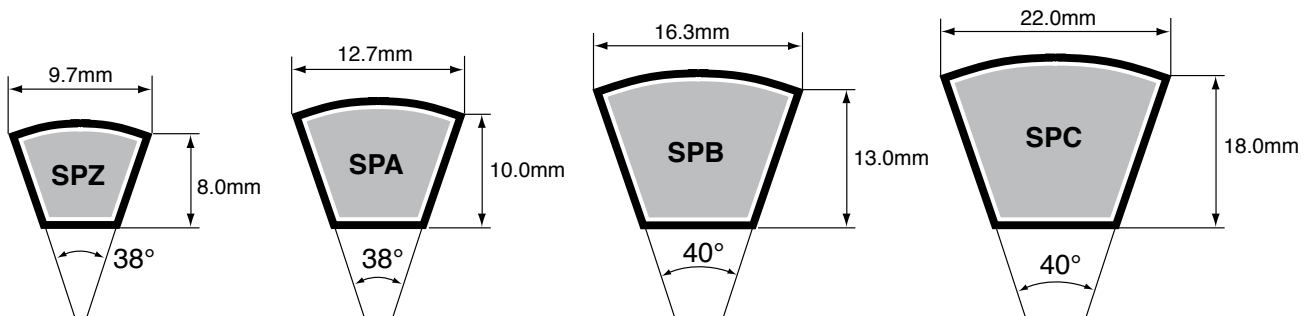
Product Code

SPZ-1000-Lw

Cross Section Datum
Datum Length (mm)

Cross-Sectional Dimensions

Note: All sizes of Mitsubishi V-belts respectively meet the dimensional requirements as stated in DIN 7753/ISO4184 shown below.

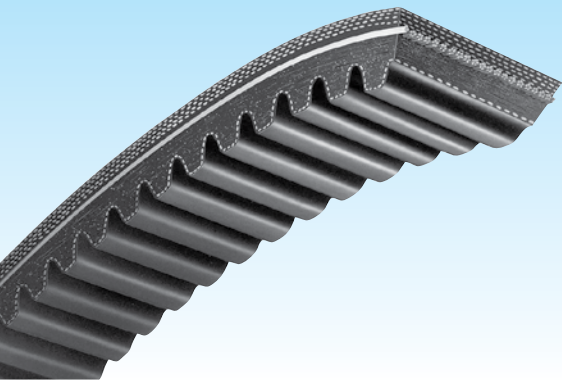


Standard Belt Sizes

SPZ				SPA				SPB				SPC	
Datum length Ld(mm)	Outer length La(mm)	Datum length Ld(mm)	Outer length La(mm)	Datum length Ld(mm)	Outer length La(mm)	Datum length Ld(mm)	Outer length La(mm)	Datum length Ld(mm)	Outer length La(mm)	Datum length Ld(mm)	Outer length La(mm)	Datum length Ld(mm)	Outer length La(mm)
487	500	1462	1475	732	750	2032	2050	1250	1272	4500	4522	2000	2030
512	525	1487	1500	742	760	2057	2075	1320	1342	4560	4582	2120	2150
562	575	1500	1513	757	775	2082	2100	1340	1362	4600	4622	2360	2390
587	600	1512	1525	782	800	2120	2138	1400	1422	4620	4642	2500	2530
612	625	1520	1533	800	818	2132	2150	1410	1432	4720	4742	3100	3130
630	643	1537	1550	807	825	2182	2200	1500	1522	4750	4772	3150	3180
637	650	1562	1575	832	850	2232	2250	1510	1532	4820	4842	3200	3230
662	675	1587	1600	850	868	2240	2258	1590	1612	4870	4892	3220	3250
670	683	1600	1613	857	875	2307	2325	1600	1622	5000	5022	3320	3350
687	700	1612	1625	882	900	2360	2378	1690	1712	5070	5092	3350	3380
710	723	1637	1650	900	918	2432	2450	1700	1722	5300	5322	3375	3405
722	735	1662	1675	907	925	2482	2500	1750	1772	5380	5402	3420	3450
737	750	1687	1700	932	950	2500	2518	1800	1822	5500	5522	3430	3460
750	763	1700	1713	950	968	2607	2625	1850	1872	5600	5622	3450	3480
760	773	1737	1750	957	975	2650	2668	1900	1922	5680	5702	3500	3530
762	775	1762	1775	967	985	2800	2818	1950	1972	5800	5822	3520	3550
772	785	1787	1800	982	1000	3000	3018	2000	2022	5990	6012	3550	3580
787	800	1800	1813	1000	1018	3082	3100	2030	2052	6000	6022	3600	3630
800	813	1812	1825	1032	1050	3132	3150	2060	2082	6300	6322	3620	3650
812	825	1837	1850	1057	1075	3150	3168	2120	2142	6340	6362	3670	3700
825	838	1862	1875	1082	1100	3182	3200	2150	2172	6700	6722	3700	3730
837	850	1887	1900	1107	1125	3282	3300	2180	2202	6740	6762	3750	3780
850	863	1900	1913	1120	1138	3350	3368	2240	2262	7100	7122	3770	3800
862	875	1937	1950	1132	1150	3382	3400	2280	2302	7500	7522	3800	3830
875	888	1987	2000	1157	1175	3482	3500	2310	2332	8000	8022	3810	3840
887	900	2000	2013	1182	1200	3500	3518	2360	2382	8500	8522	3970	4000
900	913	2030	2043	1207	1225	3550	3568	2410	2432	9000	9022	4000	4030
912	925	2037	2050	1232	1250	3650	3668	2425	2447			4050	4080
925	938	2087	2100	1250	1268	3750	3768	2500	2522			4100	4130
937	950	2120	2133	1257	1275	3870	3888	2530	2552			4200	4230
950	963	2137	2150	1272	1290	4000	4018	2680	2702			4250	4280
962	975	2160	2173	1282	1300	4120	4138	2800	2822			4300	4330
987	1000	2187	2200	1300	1318	4250	4268	2840	2862			4350	4380
1000	1013	2200	2213	1307	1325	4300	4318	3000	3022			4380	4410
1010	1023	2240	2253	1320	1338	4500	4518	3070	3092			4400	4430
1012	1025	2280	2293	1332	1350	4600	4618	3150	3172			4420	4450
1024	1037	2337	2350	1357	1375	4750	4768	3170	3192			4445	4475
1037	1050	2410	2423	1367	1385	4865	4883	3175	3197			4450	4480
1047	1060	2500	2513	1382	1400	5000		3200	3222			4500	4530
1060	1073	2540	2553	1400	1413			3238	3260			4530	4560
1077	1090	2650	2663	1407	1425			3250	3272			4650	4680
1080	1093	2690	2703	1432	1450			3280	3302			4720	4750
1087	1100	2840	2853	1457	1475			3328	3350			4750	4780
1100	1113	3070	3083	1482	1500			3340	3362			4850	4880
1112	1125	3150	3163	1500	1518			3350	3372			4900	4930
1120	1133	3170	3183	1507	1525			3400	3422			4970	5000
1137	1150	3200	3213	1532	1550			3412	3434			5000	5030
1140	1153	3250	3263	1557	1575			3425	3447			5030	5060
1162	1175	3350	3363	1582	1600			3450	3472			5070	5100
1180	1193	3450	3463	1600	1618			3500	3522			5200	5230
1187	1200	3550	3563	1607	1625			3550	3572			5300	5330
1200	1213	3660	3673	1632	1650			3650	3672			5330	5360
1202	1215	3750	3763	1657	1675			3675	3697			5400	5430
1212	1225	4000	4013	1682	1700			3700	3722			5500	5530
1237	1250	4500	4513	1700	1718			3750	3772			5600	5630
1250	1263			1707	1725			3770	3792			5700	5730
1262	1275			1732	1750			3800	3822			6000	6030
1270	1283			1757	1775			3850	3872			6200	6230
1287	1300			1782	1800			3870	3892			6300	6330
1300	1313			1800	1818			3875	3897			6480	6510
1312	1325			1807	1825			4000	4022			6500	6530
1320	1333			1832	1850			4060	4082			6700	6730
1337	1350			1857	1875			4100	4122				
1340	1353			1882	1900			4120	4142				
1362	1375			1900	1918			4250	4272				
1387	1400			1907	1925			4260	4282				
1400	1413			1932	1950			4296	4318				
1412	1425			1957	1975			4310	4332				
1420	1433			1982	2000			4318	4340				
1437	1450			2000	2018			4370	4392				

up to 10000

up to 12500

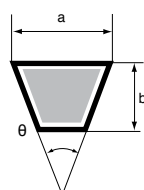


SUPER VS (Variable Speed Belt)

Changes in speed can be accurately, smoothly and quietly transmitted from low to high speed.

High precision and transmission efficiency as well as excellent durability. Almost no elongation. Excellent oil, heat and lateral pressure resistance. Specially for high performance and high quality transmission systems.

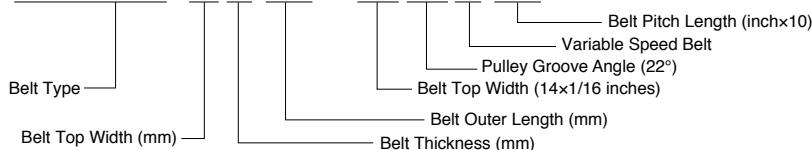
Cross-Sectional Dimensions



a(mm)	b(mm)	θ°
30	10	24
37	12	24
12	5	24
16	6	24
22	8	24
10	5	24
12	6	24
16	8	24
20	10	24
20	12	24

Product Code

ISO Code RMA Code
SUPER VS 22-8-700 = 14 22 V 270



Standard Belt Sizes

ISO Code	RMA Code	ISO Code	RMA Code	ISO Code	RMA Code	ISO Code	ISO Code
30-10-668	1922V256	37-12-855	2322V329	22-8-615	1422V235	10-5-450*	16-8-600*
30-10-723	1922V277	37-12-945	2322V364	22-8-625	1422V240	10-5-475*	16-8-625*
30-10-733	1922V282	37-12-995	2322V384	22-8-648	1422V250	10-5-500*	16-8-650*
30-10-773	1922V298	37-12-1030	2322V396	22-8-700	1422V270	10-5-525*	16-8-675*
30-10-783	1922V302	37-12-1090	2322V421	22-8-755	1422V290	10-5-550*	16-8-700*
30-10-813	1922V313	37-12-1120	2322V434	22-8-780	1422V300	10-5-575*	16-8-725*
30-10-813	1922V314	37-12-1140	2322V441	22-8-855	1422V330	10-5-600*	16-8-750*
30-10-838	1922V321	37-12-1190	2322V461	22-8-880	1422V340	10-5-625*	16-8-775*
30-10-863	1922V332	37-12-1240	2322V481	22-8-930	1422V360	10-5-650*	16-8-800*
30-10-878	1922V338	37-12-1255	2322V486	22-8-1030	1422V400	10-5-675*	16-8-825*
30-10-943	1922V363	37-12-1345	2322V521	22-8-1085	1422V420	10-5-700*	16-8-850*
30-10-988	1922V381	37-12-1395	2322V541	22-8-1135	1422V440	10-5-725*	16-8-875*
30-10-998	1922V386	37-12-1545	2322V601	22-8-1185	1422V460	10-5-750*	16-8-900*
30-10-1043	1922V403	37-12-1595	2322V621	22-8-1200	1422V466	12-6-500*	16-8-925*
30-10-1078	1922V417	37-12-1700	2322V661	22-8-1210	1422V470	12-6-525*	16-8-950*
30-10-1098	1922V426	37-12-1750	2322V681	22-8-1235	1422V480	12-6-550*	16-8-975*
30-10-1143	1922V443	37-12-1800	2322V701	22-8-1390	1422V540	12-6-575*	16-8-1000*
30-10-1173	1922V454	37-12-1850	2322V721	22-8-1540	1422V600	12-6-600*	20-10-750*
30-10-1188	1922V460	37-12-2055	2322V801	22-8-1690	1422V660	12-6-625*	20-10-800*
30-10-1248	1922V484	37-12-2120	2322V826	22-8-1845	1422V720	12-6-650*	20-10-850*
30-10-1353	1922V526	37-12-2170	2322V846	22-8-1995	1422V780	12-6-675*	20-10-900*
30-10-1398	1922V544	37-12-2270	2322V886			12-6-700*	20-10-950*
30-10-1553	1922V604	37-12-2360	2322V921			12-6-725*	20-10-1000*
30-10-1618	1922V630	12-5-451	7.522V173			12-6-750*	20-10-1050*
30-10-1663	1922V646	12-5-501	7.522V193			12-6-775*	20-10-1100*
30-10-1708	1922V666	12-5-551	7.522V212			12-6-800*	20-10-1150*
30-10-1758	1922V686	12-5-571	7.522V220			12-6-825*	20-10-1200*
30-10-1813	1922V706	16-6-513	1022V196			12-6-850*	20-10-1250*
30-10-1848	1922V721	16-6-548	1022V210			12-6-875*	20-10-1300*
30-10-1863	1922V726	16-6-573	1022V220			12-6-900*	20-10-1350*
30-10-1928	1922V751	16-6-578	1022V223			12-6-925*	20-10-1400*
30-10-1938	1922V756	16-6-628	1022V247			12-6-950*	20-10-1450*
30-10-2068	1922V806					12-6-975*	20-10-1500*
30-10-2168	1922V846					12-6-1000*	20-10-1550*
							20-12-1600*
							20-12-1650*
							20-12-1700*
							20-12-1750*
							20-12-1800*
							20-12-1850*
							20-12-1900*
							20-12-1950*
							20-12-2000*

Note 1) * = only in ISO Code.

Note 2) Please contact us for sizes beyond the standard size.

MAXSTAR WEDGE Pulley MB Bushing

For all wedge pulleys, we adopt a “bushing system” for easy attachment and removal from the shaft with one spanner.

- Long shaft life as it does not damage the shaft and shaft hole
- No need for additional processing of the shaft hole
- Easy centering and smooth positional change of rotating body such as the pulley
- Possible weight reduction of pulley as small bore width can be applied

Bushing Pulley Product Code

450–5V–3–R1

Pulley
Diameter

Belt Type

Number of Grooves

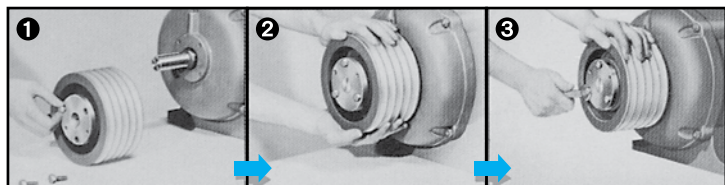
Bushing Type

Application chart for MB Bushing on MAXSTAR WEDGE Pulley

Belt Type	3V						Belt Type	5V								Belt Type	8V			
Standard Pulley Diameter/Diameter Code(mm)	Number of Grooves						Standard Pulley Diameter/Diameter Code(mm)	Number of Grooves								Standard Pulley Diameter/Diameter Code(mm)	Number of Grooves			
	1	2	3	4	5	6		2	3	4	5	6	8	10	4		6	8	10	
67							150								300	*	*			
71			G				160								315				*	
75							170		Q1						335				*	
80							180					Q2	*		355				*	
85							190						*		375	S1		U1	*	
90		H					200							*	400				*	
95							212							*	425				*	
100							224						R2	*	450				*	
112							236						S1	*	475				*	
125		P1					250			R1				*	500	U0			*	
140							265								560				*	
150							280						S1	*	630				*	
160							300								710				*	
180	P1			Q1			315							*	800				*	
200							355							*	1000			W1	*	
250							400					S1		*	1250	*			*	
315							450							*	1600			*	*	
400	*	*					500							*			*	*		
500	*	*			R1		630							*						
630		*	*	*	*	*	800						U1	*						
							1000							*						
							1250		*	*	U0	*	*	*						

* mark signifies nonstocked item

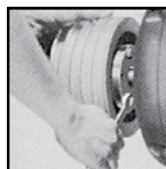
● How to mount onto the shaft



1 Place the bushing in the pulley and loosen bolts by hand.

2 Attach the bushing pulley onto the shaft (it should fit smoothly).

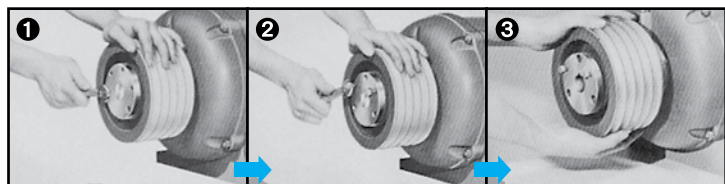
3 Fasten tight with tightening bolts and fitting is completed.



Mounting bushing pulley is easy even from the opposite side.

- 1 Fasten bolts evenly.
- 2 Wear protective gear such as gloves while mounting and removing the pulley. Also, before starting any work, switch off the power and ensure that machine is completely stopped.

● How to detach from the shaft



1 Remove tightening bolts.

2 Screw the bolts into the taps for flange removal.

3 Remove the bushing pulley from the shaft.

● Bolt Tightening Torque

Bolt Diameter	Bushing Type	Maximum Tightening Torque
M 6	G · H	9.8 N·m
M 8	P1	18.6 N·m
M10	Q1 · Q2 · R1 · R2	32.3 N·m
M12	S1	69.6 N·m
M16	U0 · U1	138.2 N·m
M20	W1	240.1 N·m

Number of Required Belts and Pulley Width

(Unit: mm)

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18
3V-3VX	18	28	38	49	59	69	80	90	100	111	121	131	141	152	162	172	183	193
5V-5VX	26	43	61	78	96	113	131	148	166	183	201	218	236	253	271	288	306	323
8V	38	67	96	124	153	181	210	239	267	296	324	353	382	410	439	467	496	525

● Pulley width can be derived from $e \times (\text{no. of belts} - 1) + 2f$.

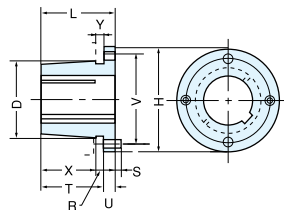
MB Bushing Size Table

(Unit: mm)

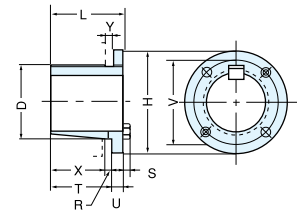
Bushing Type	Sizes												Shaft Hole Diameter		Bolt		Mass (Average) kg
	L	U	T	D		H	V	W	X	Y	R	S	Type 1	Type 2	No.	Type 2	
				Outer Diameter	Inner Diameter												
G	25.4	6.3	19.1	29.769	28.775	50.1	39.7	—	15.9	4.8	3.2	4	10 – 20	22 – 25	2	M 6×16	0.23
H	31.7	6.3	25.4	41.275	39.888	63.2	50.8	—	22.2	4.8	3.2	4	20 – 30	32 – 38	2	M 6×20	0.34
P1	49.2	10.3	38.9	49.213	47.132	76.2	61.9	10	33.3	5.6	5.6	5.5	20 – 35	38 – 42	3	M 8×25	0.57
Q1	63.5	13.5	50.0	73.025	70.250	104.8	85.7	12	44.4	5.6	5.6	7	20 – 50	55 – 65	3	M10×35	1.6
Q2	88.9	13.5	75.4	73.025	68.662	104.8	85.7	12	69.8	5.6	5.6	7	28 – 50	55 – 65	3	M10×35	2.0
R1	73.0	15.9	57.1	101.600	98.425	136.5	117.5	20	50.8	6.3	6.3	7	30 – 70	75 – 95	3	M10×40	3.4
R2	123.8	15.9	107.9	101.600	95.250	136.5	117.5	20	101.6	6.3	6.3	7	38 – 70	75 – 90	3	M10×40	5.0
S1	111.1	19.1	92.0	117.425	112.219	161.7	136.5	20	84.1	7.9	7.9	8	48 – 80	85 – 100	3	M12×50	6.1
U0	125.4	19.1	106.3	152.400	146.450	212.5	117.8	32	95.2	11.1	11.1	10	65 – 100	110 – 130	3	M16×65	12
U1	181.0	27.0	154.0	152.400	143.469	212.5	117.8	32	142.9	11.1	11.1	10	65 – 100	110 – 130	3	M16×65	18
W1	209.5	36.5	173.0	215.900	205.781	317.4	254.0	32	161.9	11.1	11.1	13	90 – 150	160 – 190	4	M20×80	47

G, H Bushing

Type 1

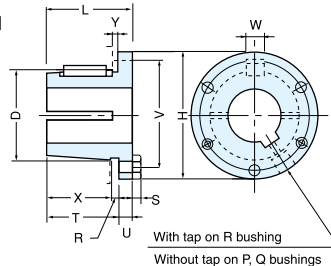


Type 2

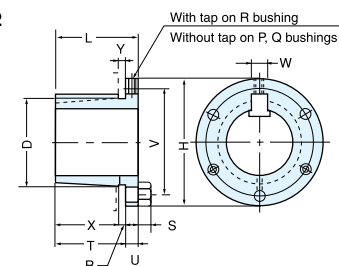


P1, Q1, Q2, R1, R2 Bushing

Type 1

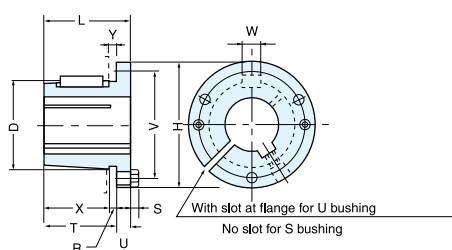


Type 2

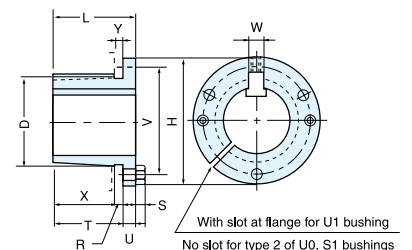


S1, U0, U1 Bushing

Type 1

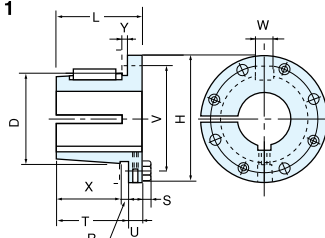


Type 2

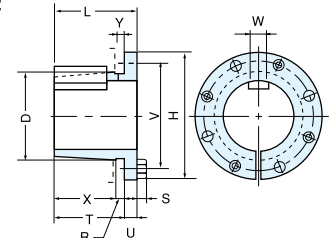


W1 Bushing

Type 1



Type 2



RIBSTAR G (Rubber V-ribbed Belt)

This belt combines the characteristics of the V-belt's high power transmission capability and the Flat Belt flexibility.

- High-efficient operation at high speed.
- It can be used on a small diameter pulley because of its high flexibility.
- Excellent heat resistance and abrasion resistance.
- Compact design application.
- Low belt vibration.

Product Code

(Example)

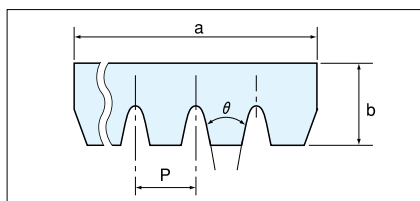
PK type : metric system

320 J 5 5 PK 1500

Number of Ribs
Belt Type
Belt Effective Length (inch) x10
Number of Ribs
Belt Type
Belt Effective Length (mm)

* Effective Length : The effective outer perimeter

Cross-Sectional Dimensions



Sign	Belt Type	J	PK	L
a (mm)		2.34×N	3.56×N	4.70×N
b (mm)		3.80	5.00	7.50
P (mm)		2.34	3.56	4.70
θ (°)		40	40	40

* N: Number of ribs

Standard Sizes for Industrial RIBSTAR Belt

J				PK				L			
Product Code	Effective Length (mm)	Product Code	Effective Length (mm)	Product Code	Effective Length (mm)	Product Code	Effective Length (mm)	Product Code	Effective Length (mm)	Product Code	Effective Length (mm)
180J	457	440J	1,118	PK600	600	PK1250	1,250	345L	876	580L	1,473
190J	483	445J	1,130	PK615	615	PK1280	1,280	350L	889	590L	1,499
200J	508	450J	1,143	PK630	630	PK1320	1,320	355L	902	600L	1,524
210J	533	460J	1,168	PK650	650	PK1360	1,360	360L	914	615L	1,562
220J	559	470J	1,194	PK690	690	PK1400	1,400	370L	940	635L	1,613
235J	597	480J	1,219	PK710	710	PK1450	1,450	375L	953	650L	1,651
240J	610	490J	1,245	PK730	730	PK1500	1,500	380L	965	655L	1,664
245J	622	500J	1,270	PK750	750	PK1550	1,550	385L	978	675L	1,715
250J	635	510J	1,295	PK775	775	PK1600	1,600	390L	991	680L	1,727
260J	660	520J	1,321	PK800	800	PK1650	1,650	395L	1,003	690L	1,753
270J	686	525J	1,334	PK825	825	PK1700	1,700	400L	1,016	695L	1,765
280J	711	530J	1,346	PK850	850	PK1750	1,750	405L	1,029	725L	1,842
285J	724	540J	1,372	PK875	875	PK1800	1,800	410L	1,041	750L	1,905
290J	737	550J	1,397	PK900	900	PK1850	1,850	415L	1,054	765L	1,943
300J	762	560J	1,422	PK925	925	PK1900	1,900	420L	1,067	770L	1,956
310J	787	580J	1,473	PK950	950	PK1950	1,950	425L	1,080	780L	1,981
315J	800	590J	1,499	PK975	975	PK2000	2,000	430L	1,092	815L	2,070
320J	813	600J	1,524	PK1000	1,000	PK2120	2,120	450L	1,143	835L	2,121
330J	838	610J	1,549	PK1030	1,030	PK2240	2,240	460L	1,168	845L	2,146
340J	864	620J	1,575	PK1060	1,060	PK2360	2,360	470L	1,194	865L	2,197
345J	876	630J	1,600	PK1090	1,090	PK2500	2,500	480L	1,219	880L	2,235
350J	889	650J	1,651	PK1120	1,120	PK2650	2,650	500L	1,270	915L	2,324
360J	914	660J	1,675	PK1150	1,150	PK2800	2,800	510L	1,295	930L	2,362
370J	940	665J	1,689	PK1180	1,180	PK3000	3,000	520L	1,321	975L	2,477
375J	953	690J	1,753	PK1220	1,220			540L	1,372	990L	2,515
380J	965	700J	1,778					550L	1,397	1065L	2,705
390J	991	730J	1,854					560L	1,422	1120L	2,845
400J	1,016	750J	1,905					565L	1,435	1150L	2,921
410J	1,041	760J	1,930					570L	1,448		
415J	1,054	770J	1,956								
420J	1,067	780J	1,981								
425J	1,080	820J	2,083								
430J	1,092	890J	2,260								
435J	1,105	900J	2,286								

● Many more sizes are available for PK type.
Please contact us for sizes beyond the standard size.

RIBSTAR U (Polyurethane V-ribbed Belt)

This polyurethane belt combines the characteristics of both V-belt and Flat Belt.

- Usable on small diameter pulleys (minimum $\phi 20\text{mm}$) because of its high flexibility with nylon cord.
- Excellent flex fatigue resistance.
- Smooth revolution with little vibration.
- Withstands high-speed operation.
- Excellent abrasion, oil and ozone resistance.

Product Code

(Example)

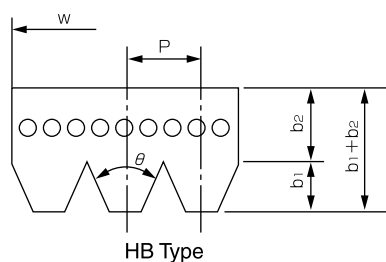
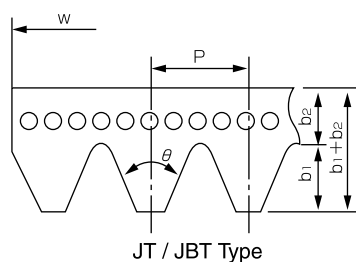
180 - JBT - 4

Belt Length : Pitch Length (inch) x 10
Belt Type
Number of Ribs (4 ribs)

Cross Sectional Dimensions

Sectional Size	Belt Type	JT	JBT	HB
Rib Pitch	P (mm)	2.34	2.40	1.6
Rib Angle	θ (degree)	40	40	40
Rib Height	b_1 (mm)	1.8	1.8	1.0
Rib Bottom Thickness	b_2 (mm)	1.7	1.7	1.5
Total Thickness	$b_1 + b_2$ (mm)	3.5	3.5	2.5
Belt Width	w (mm)	$2.34 \times N$	$2.40 \times N$	$1.6 \times N$

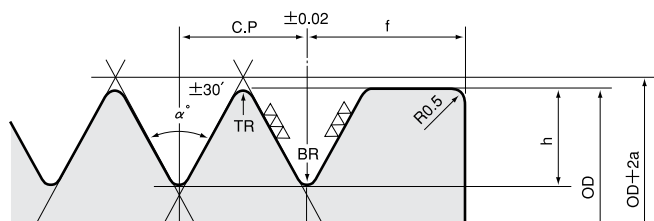
N: Number of ribs



Standard Belt Sizes for JBT Type

No. of Ribs	Product Code	Pitch Length(mm)	Product Code	Pitch Length(mm)	Product Code	Pitch Length(mm)	Product Code	Pitch Length(mm)
3 Ribs	82	208	100	254	135	343	229	582
4 Ribs	84	213	102	259	175	445	235	597
5 Ribs	87	221	116	295	179	455	245	622
6 Ribs	89	226	123	312	180	457	247	627
8 Ribs	90	229	125	318	212	538	337	856
	97	246	130	330	226	573		

Form and Structure of Pulley Groove



Groove Dimensions for RIBSTAR Pulley

(Unit: mm)

Belt Type	C . P	h	α (°)	TR min	BR	2a	f
JT	2.34	2.25	40	0.2	0.3	0.76	3.5
JBT	2.40	2.34	40	0.2	0.3	0.76	3.5
HB	1.6	1.52	40	0.15	0.2	0.51	1.9

Pulley Width = (groove number - 1) x rib pitch + (f x 2)



RIBSTAR Pulley

Except for a few sizes, RIBSTAR pulleys adopt the “bushing system” for easy attachment and removal as well as easy positioning of pulley onto the shaft.

Pulley Product Code

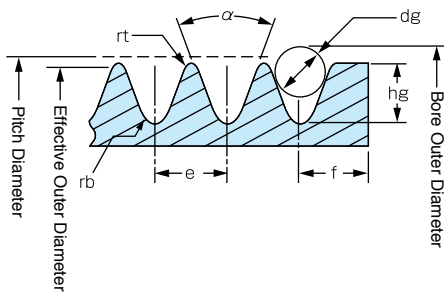
(Example)

PK - 160 - 5 - 1210

Groove Form

Diameter Code :
Effective Outer Diameter (mm)

Bushing
Product
Code
Number of Grooves



Pulley Groove Dimensions

Unit: mm

Groove Form	Belt Type	e	rt	rb max	$\alpha(^{\circ})$	f	hg Reference Value
PK	PK	3.56 ± 0.05	0.35 ± 0.08	0.5	40 ± 0.5	5 ± 0.5	(3.4)

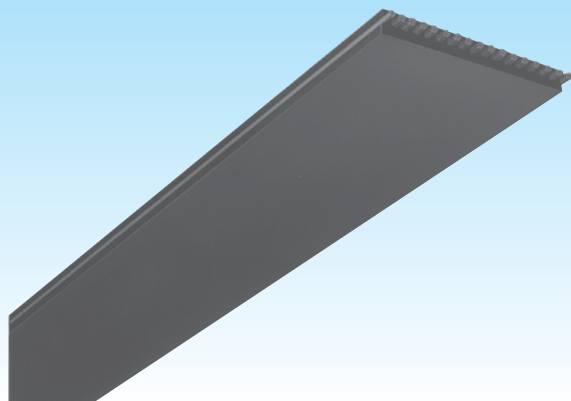
- Accumulated error of groove pitch is below ± 0.30 .

Pulley Sizes and Relevant Bushing Product Code

Unit: mm

Number of Grooves	4	5	6	8	10	12
Nominal Diameter (Outer Diameter)	Bushing Product Code	Bushing Product Code	Bushing Product Code	Bushing Product Code	Bushing Product Code	Bushing Product Code
50	Shaft hole type	Shaft hole type	Shaft hole type	Shaft hole type	—	—
56	Shaft hole type	Shaft hole type	Shaft hole type	Shaft hole type	—	—
63	1108	1108	1108	1108	—	—
71	1108	1108	1108	1108	—	—
80	1210	1210	1310	1310	1310	1610
90	1210	1210	1610	1610	1610	1610
100	1210	1210	1610	1610	1610	1610
112	1610	1610	1610	1610	1610	2012
125	1610	1610	1610	2012	2012	2012
140	1610	1610	1610	2012	2012	2012
160	1610	1610	2012	2012	2012	2517
180	1610	1610	2012	2517	2517	2517
200	2012	2012	2012	2517	2517	3020
224	2012	2012	2012	2517	2517	3020
250	2012	2012	2012	2517	2517	3020
280	2012	2012	2012	2517	2517	3020
315	2012	2517	2517	3020	3020	3020
355	2012	2517	3020	3020	3020	3020

- Up to 30m/sec of pulley rim speed is enabled. Please do not exceed 30m/sec.

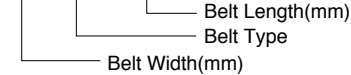
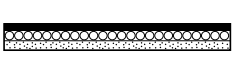
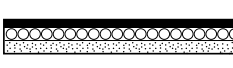


FLEXSTAR Belt

Large power transmission enables compact design application and cost reduction.

- Smooth and quiet operation with low vibration. Withstands operation at a maximum speed of 60m/sec
- Excellent heat resistance, oil resistance and antistatic properties
- Almost no need for re-tension with low elongation

Cross-Sectional Dimensions & Product Code

Belt Type	Thickness (mm)	Standard Belt Width (mm)	Product Code
FL		10, 15, 20, 25, 30, 35, 40, 50	Example 40 FM 1500 
FM		20, 30, 40, 50, 60, 80, 100	
FH		50, 75, 100, 125, 150, 175, 200	

● In addition, a belt known as FLEG for transportation is also available. Belt thickness of FLEG is 1.3mm.

Standard Belt Sizes

Belt Length (mm)	FL	FM	FH	Belt Length (mm)	FL	FM	FH	Belt Length (mm)	FL	FM	FH	Belt Length (mm)	FL	FM	FH
200	○			560	○	○		1000	○	○	○	1800	○	○	○
224	○			600	○	○		1060	○	○	○	1900	○	○	○
250	○			630	○	○		1120	○	○	○	2000	○	○	○
280	○			670	○	○		1180	○	○	○	2240		○	○
315	○			710	○	○		1250	○	○	○	2500		○	○
355	○			750	○	○		1320	○	○	○	2800		○	○
400	○			800	○	○	○	1400	○	○	○	3150		○	○
450	○			850	○	○	○	1500	○	○	○	3550		○	○
500	○	○		900	○	○	○	1600	○	○	○	4000		○	○
530	○	○		950	○	○	○	1700	○	○	○				

Applications

General Industrial Machinery	Machine Tool	Woodworks Machinery	Textile Machine	Paper Manufacturing Machinery	Electric Equipment	Other kinds of machinery
Various fans Blower Various pumps Compression machine Pulverizer Compressor Mixer Centrifuge Various press Mill	Lathe NC lathe Milling machine Grinder Various polishing machines Slotter Planer Hobbing machine Drilling machine Boring machine Shaver Shirring machine Power press Friction press	Router machine Bandsaw Chipper	Winder Draw texturizing machine Assemble winder Yarn twisting machine Twister Various spinning and weaving machines	Paper machine Rotary paper machine Holding feeder Packing sorting machine Paper tube machine	Generator Computer Power planer Auto dryer	Grinding mill Printing machine Precision equipment Leisure facilities Chemical equipment Automatic vending machine Money changing machine Copier Paper feeder Ticketing machine



FLEXSTAR Belt J

FLEXSTAR Belt J is a thin, flexible and seamless high-precision flat belt, developed specially for conveyance of tickets, plastic cards, paper money, coins and etc.

- Good running stability
- Reliable conveyance
- Excellent abrasion resistance and adaptability
- Maintenance-free

Product Code

(Example)

10 - JLB - 500 - 1.0

Belt Width (mm)

Belt Type

Belt Length (mm)

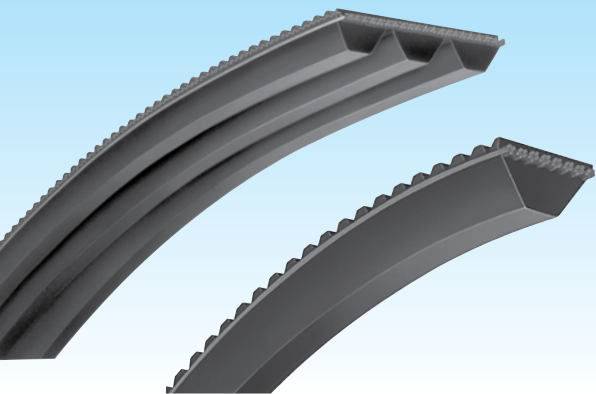
Belt Thickness (mm)

Product Lineup

Model	Spec	Application	Standard Belt Sizes *			Tension Member Material	Rubber Material	Fabric Material	Surface Condition		Min. Pulley Diameter (mm)	Tensile Strength [N/10mm Width]	Elongation at break [%]
			Belt Width Range (mm)	Belt Thickness (mm)	Belt Length Range (mm)				Outer	Inner			
Ultra High Modulus Model	J8GA	Light-duty power transmission, Ticket/Card/Paper conveyance	3~100	0.65 / 0.85	155~2000	Glass	CR	Nylon	Abrasive	Fabric	10	≥1300	4.5≥
	J8GE	Light-duty power transmission, Ticket/Card/Paper conveyance	3~100	0.65 / 0.85	155~2000	Glass	EPDM	Nylon	Abrasive	Fabric	10	≥1300	4.5≥
	J8GD	Light-duty power transmission	3~100	1.3	155~2000	Glass	CR	Nylon	Rubber Soaked	Glossy	10	≥1300	4.5≥
	J8GC1	Ceramic chip conveyance	3~100	0.70	155~2000	Glass	H-NBR	Nylon	Fabric	Rubber Soaked	10	≥1300	4.5≥
	J8GC2	Ceramic chip conveyance	3~100	0.62	155~2000	Glass	H-NBR	Nylon	Fabric	Rubber Soaked	10	≥1300	4.5≥
	J8GC5	Ceramic chip conveyance	3~100	0.57	155~2000	Glass	CR	Nylon	Fabric	Rubber Soaked	10	≥1300	4.5≥
High Modulus Model	J8H	Light-duty power transmission, Ticket/Card/Paper conveyance	3~30	0.65 / 1.00	100~3000	Polyester	H-NBR	-	Abrasive	Glossy	10	≥450	10±3
	J8HB	Light-duty power transmission, Ticket/Card/Paper conveyance	3~30	0.65 / 1.00	100~1000	Polyester	H-NBR	-	Abrasive	Glossy	10	≥450	10±3
	J6H	Light-duty power transmission, Ticket/Card/Paper conveyance	6~30	0.65 / 1.00	100~3000	Polyester	H-NBR	-	Abrasive	Glossy	10	≥300	10±3
	J6HB	Light-duty power transmission, Ticket/Card/Paper conveyance	6~30	0.65 / 1.00	100~1000	Polyester	H-NBR	-	Abrasive	Glossy	10	≥300	10±3
	J3H	Light-duty power transmission, Ticket/Card/Paper conveyance	8~30	0.65 / 1.00	100~3000	Polyester	H-NBR	-	Abrasive	Glossy	10	≥150	10±3
	J3HB	Light-duty power transmission, Ticket/Card/Paper conveyance	8~30	0.65 / 1.00	100~1000	Polyester	H-NBR	-	Abrasive	Glossy	10	≥150	10±3
Low Modulus Model	JL	Ticket/Card/Paper conveyance	5~30	0.7 / 1.0	60~2500	Nylon	H-NBR	-	Abrasive	Glossy	8	≥150 (1.0mm thickness)	400±100
	JL3	Ticket/Card/Paper conveyance	8~40	0.65 / 0.80 / 1.00 / 2.00	60~798	Polyester	H-NBR	-	Abrasive	Glossy	8	≥120 (1.0mm thickness)	200±100
	JLB	Ticket/Card/Paper conveyance	5~30	0.7 / 1.0	60~2500	Nylon	H-NBR	-	Glossy	Abrasive	8	≥150 (1.0mm thickness)	400±100
	JLU5	Ticket/Card/Paper conveyance	8~40	0.65 / 0.80 / 1.00 / 2.00	80~1025	Polyester	Millable Urethane	-	Glossy	Abrasive	8	≥70	120±35
	JLU6-N	Coin conveyance	8~40	0.82 / 1.00 / 2.00	100~776	Polyester	Millable Urethane	-	Pattern Molded	Abrasive	8	170	130±25
	JLU6-D	Coin conveyance	8~40	0.82 / 1.00 / 2.00	247~775	Polyester	Millable Urethane	-	Pattern Molded	Glossy	8	170	130±25
All Rubber Model	JN	Ticket/Card/Paper/Coin conveyance	4~30	1.0 / 2.0 / 3.0 / 4.0	60~1200	-	H-NBR	-	Abrasive	Glossy	8	≥48 (1.0mm thickness)	435±50

* Contact us for non-standard size.

Values in above table are nominal values, only for reference.



POLYMAX

This is a wide-angle belt with an angle of approx. 60°.

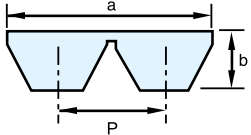
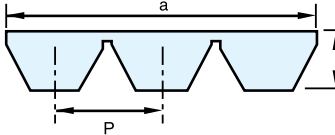
- High-speed power transmission with low vibration
- Compact design and cost efficient
- Maintenance-free and stretch resistance
- Excellent weather resistance
- MATCHED SET is available for both single and MULTI belts.
Ask for MATCHED SET to improve the performance of multi set system.

Cross Sectional Dimensions & Product Code

POLYMAX Belt

Type	3M	5M	7M	11M
	2.8×2.0mm	4.5×3.4mm	7.5×5.5mm	11×7mm
Dimensions (a x b)				
Product Code	7M 1000 Effective Length(mm) Belt Type			

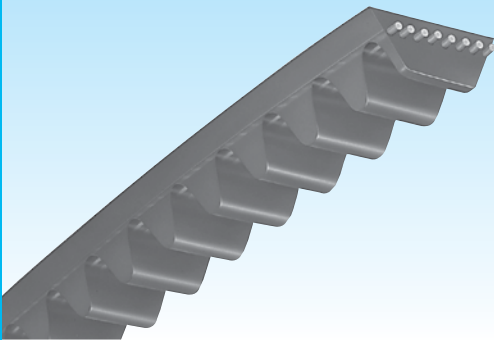
Multi-POLYMAX Belt

No. of Ribs	2			3		
Belt Type	5M	7M	11M	5M	7M	11M
a	9.8	15.6	24.4	15.1	24.1	37.6
b	3.4	5.3	7.0	3.4	5.3	7.0
P	5.3	8.5	13.2	5.3	8.5	13.2
Dimensions						
	Product Code 3R - 5M 1320 Effective Length(mm) Belt Type Number of Ribs					

Standard Belt Sizes

3M		5M		7M		11M	
3M180	3M425	5M280	* 5M 670	* 7M 500	* 7M1180	* 11M 710	* 11M1700
3M185	3M437	5M290	* 5M 690	* 7M 515	* 7M1220	* 11M 730	* 11M1750
3M190	3M450	5M300	* 5M 710	* 7M 530	* 7M1250	* 11M 750	* 11M1800
3M195	3M462	5M307	* 5M 730	* 7M 545	* 7M1280	* 11M 775	* 11M1850
3M200	3M475	5M315	* 5M 750	* 7M 560	* 7M1320	* 11M 800	* 11M1900
3M206	3M487	5M325	* 5M 775	* 7M 580	* 7M1360	* 11M 825	* 11M1950
3M212	3M500	5M335	* 5M 800	* 7M 600	* 7M1400	* 11M 850	* 11M2000
3M218	3M515	5M345	* 5M 805	* 7M 615	* 7M1450	* 11M 875	* 11M2060
3M224	3M530	5M355	* 5M 825	* 7M 630	* 7M1500	* 11M 900	* 11M2120
3M230	3M545	5M365	* 5M 850	* 7M 650	* 7M1550	* 11M 925	* 11M2180
3M236	3M560	5M375	* 5M 875	* 7M 670	* 7M1600	* 11M 950	* 11M2240
3M243	3M580	5M387	* 5M 900	* 7M 690	* 7M1650	* 11M 975	* 11M2300
3M250	3M600	5M400	* 5M 925	* 7M 710	* 7M1700	* 11M1000	
3M258	3M615	5M412	* 5M 950	* 7M 730	* 7M1750	* 11M1030	
3M265	3M630	5M425	* 5M 975	* 7M 750	* 7M1800	* 11M1060	
3M272	3M650	5M437	* 5M1000	* 7M 775	* 7M1850	* 11M1090	
3M280	3M670	5M450	* 5M1030	* 7M 800	* 7M1900	* 11M1120	
3M290	3M690	5M462	* 5M1060	* 7M 825	* 7M1950	* 11M1150	
3M300	3M710	5M475	* 5M1090	* 7M 850	* 7M2000	* 11M1180	
3M307	3M730	5M487	* 5M1120	* 7M 875	* 7M2060	* 11M1220	
3M315	3M750	* 5M500	* 5M1150	* 7M 900	* 7M2120	* 11M1250	
3M325		* 5M515	* 5M1180	* 7M 925	* 7M2180	* 11M1280	
3M335		* 5M530	* 5M1220	* 7M 950	* 7M2240	* 11M1320	
3M345		* 5M545	* 5M1250	* 7M 975	* 7M2300	* 11M1360	
3M355		* 5M560	* 5M1280	* 7M1000		* 11M1400	
3M365		* 5M580	* 5M1320	* 7M1030		* 11M1450	
3M375		* 5M600	* 5M1360	* 7M1060		* 11M1500	
3M387		* 5M615	* 5M1400	* 7M1090		* 11M1550	
3M400		* 5M630	* 5M1450	* 7M1120		* 11M1600	
3M412		* 5M650	* 5M1500	* 7M1150		* 11M1650	

* indicates availability of Multi- POLYMAX

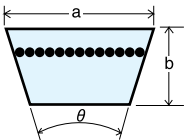


MB Belt (Polyurethane V-belt)

A small transparent belt for light-duty power transmission

- With its high flexibility, it can be used with a small diameter pulley.
- Excellent abrasion resistance and clean operation
- Small slippage
- Excellent oil resistance

Cross Sectional Dimensions & Product Code

Belt Type	Single Cog	Product Code
Belt Form	MB	Example
Top Width a (mm)	6.0	
Height b (mm)	4.0	
Angle θ (°)	40	
Dimensions (a x b)		MB-360 Belt Length (Outer Perimeter in mm) Belt Type

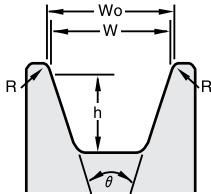
Standard Belt Sizes

Belt Form	MB			
Belt Type	Single Cog			
a×b (mm)	6.0×4.0			
Belt Length	250	340	400	500
	260	345	410	510
	270	350	420	520
	280	360	430	530
	290	365	440	540
	300	370	450	550
	310	380	460	560
	315	385	470	640
	320	390	480	760
	330	395	490	

Form & Dimensions of Pulley Grooves

unit : mm

Belt Pulley Diameter	MB				Wo Reference (min)
	Belt Height 4.0mm				
	Min. Width(W)	Min. Height(h)	θ	R	
16~30mm	5.4	4.5	36°	0.8	5.6
30mm and above	5.4	4.5	38°	0.8	5.6



Minimum Pulley Diameter

Belt Type	Single Cog
Minimum Pulley Diameter (mm)	18

STARROPE / SUPER STARROPE / Plain V-rope/Plain Hexagonal-rope

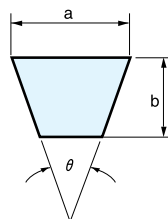
Open-end type polyurethane belt.

- It is easily applicable in complex power transmission system such as multiaxial and divertible power transmission.
- Easy to join and adjust length by heat welding.
- Excellent abrasion and oil resistance

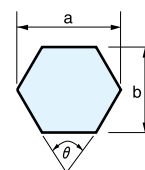
STARROPE / SUPER STARROPE



Plain V-rope



Plain Hexagonal-rope



STARROPE / SUPER STARROPE Cross Sectional Dimensions

Belt Code	φ2	φ3	φ4	φ5	φ6	φ7	φ8	φ9	φ10	φ12	φ15
d (mm)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	12	15
Length(m/roll)	200	200	200	200	100	100	100	100	100	50	50

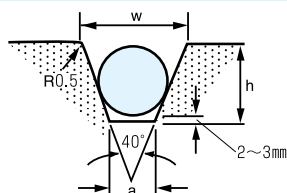
Plain V-rope Cross Sectional Dimensions

Dimensions \ Belt Type	M	A	B
a (mm)	10.0	12.5	16.5
b (mm)	5.5	8.5	10.5
θ (°)	40	40	40
Length (m/roll)	100	50	50

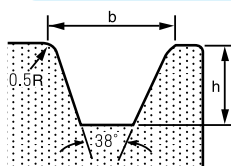
Plain Hexagonal-rope Cross Sectional Dimensions

Dimensions \ Belt Type	AA	BB
a (mm)	12.5	16.5
b (mm)	10.0	12.5
θ (°)	40	40
Length (m/roll)	50	50

Pulley for STARROPE / SUPER STARROPE



Pulley for Plain V-rope/Plain Hexagonal-rope



Dimensions \ Belt Type	Plain V-rope			Plain Hexagonal-rope	
	M	A	B	AA	BB
b (mm)	9.7	12.3	16.3	12.3	16.3
h (mm)	9.0	12.5	15.0	12.5	15.0

● Dimensions of V pulley are specified by JIS-B1854.

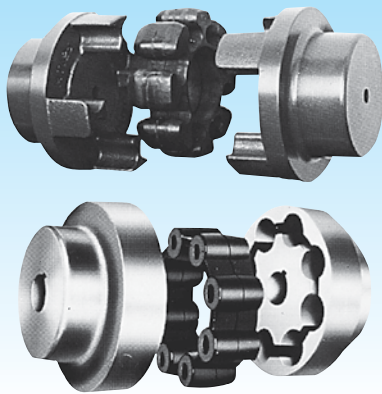
Pulley Dimensions for STARROPE / SUPER STARROPE

Dimensions \ Belt Code	φ2	φ3	φ4	φ5	φ6	φ7	φ8	φ9	φ10	φ11	φ12
a (mm)	0.6	0.6	0.6	1.3	2.0	2.7	3.4	4.1	4.8	6.2	8.3
w (mm)	2.9	4.3	5.7	7.1	8.6	10.0	11.4	12.9	14.3	17.1	21.4
h (mm)	3.0	5.0	7.0	8.0	9.0	10.0	11.0	12.0	13.0	15.0	18.0

III Direct Connected Power Transmission

HYPERFLEX™ Coupling	P57
TSCHAN™ Coupling Nor-Mex™	P58, 59
TSCHAN™ Coupling S.....	P60





HYPERFLEX™ Coupling (MT-MH)

MT type and MH type are available.

MT type is a compression stress type, which enables compact design with large transmission torque.

MH type model uses shearing stress of elastic rubber.

- | | |
|---------|---|
| MT Type | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ● Applicable for all kinds of applications. ● Compact size with large transmission torque. ● Easy-to-install and maintenance-free ● The polyurethane elastic body, which features excellent oil and abrasion resistance. |
| MH Type | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ● High flexibility and excellent shock absorption ● Applicable as a torque limiter |

Coupling Product Code (Example)

MT - G - 85

Type ——— Elastic Body: Rubber ——— Size

Standard Sizes for MT Type

Product Code	Regular Maximum Torque (N.m)		Maximum Revolution Speed (rpm)	Outer Diameter (mm)	Total Length (mm)
	Rubber (G)	Polyurethane(U)			
MT- 50	5.88	7.85	6,000	50	58
MT- 60	9.81	14.7	6,000	60	72
MT- 70	15.7	24.5	6,000	70	75
MT- 85	34.3	49.0	5,500	85	101
MT-100	53.9	78.5	5,500	100	115
MT-125	118	196	4,400	125	147
MT-140	157	245	4,200	140	160
MT-170	314	441	3,800	170	176
MT-185	441	588	3,800	185	193
MT-200	637	883	3,600	200	217
MT-225	980	1370	3,600	225	238

● Use MT type coupling when there is torque variation, forward reverse operation, shock, etc.

Standard Sizes for MH Type

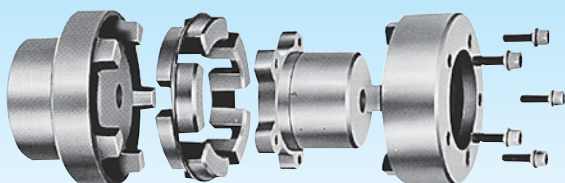
Product Code	Regular Maximum Torque (N.m)		Maximum Revolution Speed (rpm)	Outer Diameter (mm)	Total Length (mm)
	Standard	Super※1			
MH- 45	0.98	1.96	6,000	45	49
MH- 55	1.96	3.92	6,000	55	57
MH- 65	3.92	6.86	6,000	65	63
MH- 80	8.83	15.7	5,500	80	73
MH- 90	10.8	36.3	5,000	90	83
MH-115	29.4	78.5	4,600	115	113
MH-130	37.3	118.0	4,400	130	123
MH-145	58.8	196.0	4,200	145	133
MH-175	147.0	422.0	3,800	175	163
MH-200	245.0	637.0	3,600	200	223

※1: MH Super type is the one with reinforcement iron core.

● Use MT type coupling when there is torque variation, forward reverse operation, shock, etc.

Applications

- | | | | |
|-----------------------|-----------------|------------------------|----------------------------|
| ● Various pumps | ● Reducer | ● Machine tools | ● Conveyor system |
| ● Fan | ● Speed changer | ● Chemical equipment | ● Injection molding system |
| ● Blower | ● Mixer | ● Wood works machine | ● Construction machine |
| ● Compression machine | ● Generator | ● Textile machine | ● Car wash machine |
| ● Compressor | | ● Paper making machine | |



TSCHAN™ Coupling Nor-Mex™

It consists of a flange and a unique shape elastic body, which withstands large transmission torque. 20 types available and 301 total combinations.

- Energy-saving since it transmits large torque with small body.
- Suitable for machineries with high-speed revolution
- Elastic body can be easily attached and removed without moving machinery.
- Compact design application, quiet operation and also maintenance-free.
- Wide variety of sizes and types.

Coupling Product Code

(Example)

Nor - Mex G 148

Model ——— G Type ——— Size

Standard Sizes

G						LG						FG					
Code	Regular Torque TN N-m	Max. Torque Mmax N-m	Max. Revolution Speed rpm	Outer Diameter mm	Total Length mm	Code	Regular Torque TN N-m	Max. Torque Mmax N-m	Max. Revolution Speed rpm	Outer Diameter mm	Total Length mm	Code	Regular Torque TN N-m	Max. Torque Mmax N-m	Max. Revolution Speed rpm	Outer Diameter mm	Total Length mm
G 82	49	88.3	8000	82	91.5	LG 82-120	49	88.3	8000	120	67.5	FG 82	49	88.3	8000	82	80
G 97	103	186	7000	97	113	LG 97-144	103	186	7000	144	83	FG 97	103	186	7000	97	92.5
G112	164	294	6000	112	133	LG112-158	164	294	6000	158	95	FG112	164	294	6000	112	110
G128	262	471	5000	128	153.5	LG128-180	262	471	5000	180	108.5	FG128	262	471	5000	128	121.5
G148	409	735	4500	148	175.5	LG148-200	409	735	4500	200	123.5	FG148	409	735	4500	148	140.5
G168	682	1230	4000	168	197.5	LG168-220	682	1230	4000	220	141.5	FG168	682	1230	4000	168	159
G194	1100	1960	3500	194	220.5	LG194-248	1100	1960	3500	248	158.5	FG194	1100	1960	3500	194	177.5
G214	1640	2940	3000	214	243	LG214-274	1640	2940	3000	274	175	FG214	1640	2940	3000	214	195.5
G240	2620	4710	2750	240	266	LG240-314	2620	4710	2750	314	191	FG240	2620	4710	2750	240	212.5
G265	4090	7350	2500	265	309.5	LG265-344	4090	7350	2500	344	219.5	FG265	4090	7350	2500	265	245.5
G295	5440	9810	2250	295	334	LG295-380	5440	9810	2250	380	236	FG295	5440	9810	2250	295	264
G330	7080	12700	2000	330	356	LG330-430	7080	12700	2000	430	252	FG330	7080	12700	2000	330	282.5
G370	9900	17800	1750	370	399	(LG370-480)	9900	17800	1750	480	281	FG370	9900	17800	1750	370	313
G415	14700	26500	1500	415	441	(LG415-575)	14700	26500	1500	575	306	FG415	14700	26500	1500	415	343
(G480)	19600	35300	1400	480	485												
(G575)	29400	53000	1200	575	525												
E						LE						FE					
Code	Regular Torque TN N-m	Max. Torque Mmax N-m	Max. Revolution Speed rpm	Outer Diameter mm	Total Length mm	Code	Regular Torque TN N-m	Max. Torque Mmax N-m	Max. Revolution Speed rpm	Outer Diameter mm	Total Length mm	Code	Regular Torque TN N-m	Max. Torque Mmax N-m	Max. Revolution Speed rpm	Outer Diameter mm	Total Length mm
E 50	12.7	22.6	13500	50	52												
E 67	21.6	39.2	10000	67	62.5	LE 67-106	21.6	39.2	10000	106	47.5						
E 82	49.0	88.3	8000	82	83	LE 82-120	49.0	88.3	8000	120	59	FE 82	49.0	88.3	8000	82	71.5
E 97	103	186	7000	97	103	LE 97-144	103	186	7000	144	73	FE 97	103	186	7000	97	82.5
E112	164	294	6000	112	123.5	LE112-158	164	294	6000	158	85.5	FE112	164	294	6000	112	100.5
E128	262	471	5000	128	143.5	LE128-180	262	471	5000	180	98.5	FE128	262	471	5000	128	111.5
E148	409	735	4500	148	163.5	LE148-200	409	735	4500	200	111.5	FE148	409	735	4500	148	128.5
E168	682	1230	4000	168	183.5	LE168-220	680	1230	4000	220	127.5	FE168	682	1230	4000	168	145
E194	1100	1960	3500	194	203.5	LE194-248	1100	1960	3500	248	141.5	FE194	1100	1960	3500	194	160.5
E214	1640	2940	3000	214	224	LE214-274	1640	2940	3000	274	156	FE214	1640	2940	3000	214	176.5
E240	2620	4710	2750	240	244	LE240-314	2620	4710	2750	314	169	FE240	2620	4710	2750	240	190.5
E265	4090	7350	2500	265	285.5	LE265-344	4090	7350	2500	344	195.5	FE265	4090	7350	2500	265	221.5
E295	5440	9810	2250	295	308	LE295-380	5440	9810	2250	380	210	FE295	5440	9810	2250	295	238
E330	7080	12700	2000	330	328	(LE330-430)	7080	12700	2000	430	224	FE330	7080	12700	2000	330	254.5
E370	9900	17800	1750	370	368	(LE370-480)	9900	17800	1750	480	250	FE370	9900	17800	1750	370	282
E415	14700	26500	1500	415	408	(LE415-575)	14700	26500	1500	575	273	FE415	14700	26500	1500	415	310

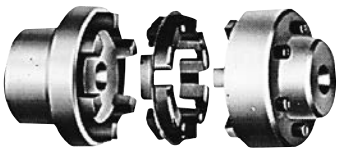
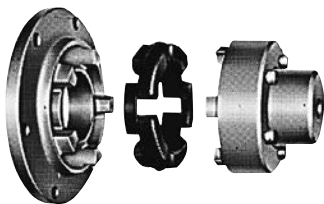
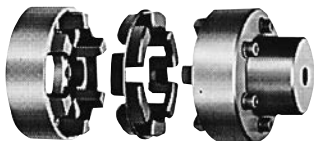
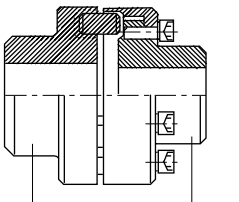
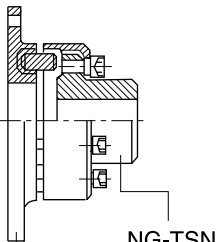
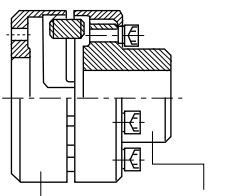
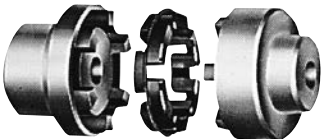
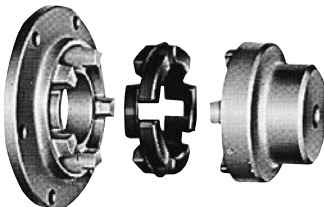
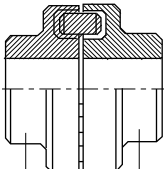
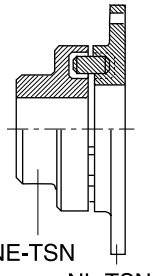
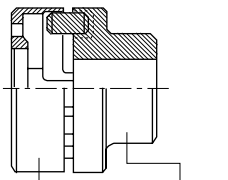
Sizes in () are made-to-order.

* "TSCHAN" and "Nor-Mex" are trademarks of RINGFEDER POWER TRANSMISSION TSCHAN GMBH.

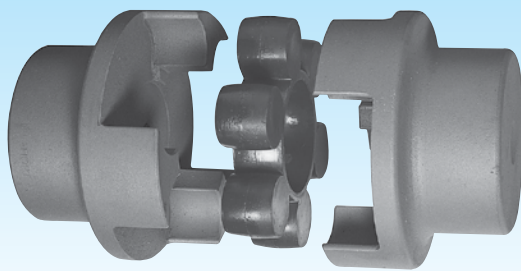
TSCHAN™ Coupling Nor-Mex™ Series

Applications

- Water pump
- Hydraulic pump
- Blower
- Injection molding machine
- Paper manufacturing machine
- Compressor
- Rotary compressor
- Screw compressor
- Plate feeder
- Batch plant
- Ball mill
- Hydraulic pump
- Blower
- Injection molding machine
- Paper manufacturing machine

G Type 	LG Type 	FG Type 
 NE-TSN NG-TSN	 NL-TSN NG-TSN	 NF-TSN NG-TSN
E Type 	LE Type 	FE Type 
 NE-TSN NE-TSN	 NE-TSN NL-TSN	 NF-TSN NE-TSN

TSCHAN™ Coupling S



- Small size with large torque
- Light, compact and easy to install and remove
- Suitable for machinery with high revolution speed
- Quiet operation and longer operating life
- Maintenance-free

Applications

- Crane
- Hot run table
- NC mill
- Machining center
- Food manufacturing machinery
- Industrial sewing machine
- Centrifuge
- Generator
- Conveyor drive
- Screw compressor
- Water pump
- Two-way blower

Coupling Product Code (Example)

S 200 St - U

Model: S, Size: 200, Flange Material: St, Elastic Body: Polyurethane (U)

Standard Sizes for TSCHAN™ Coupling S

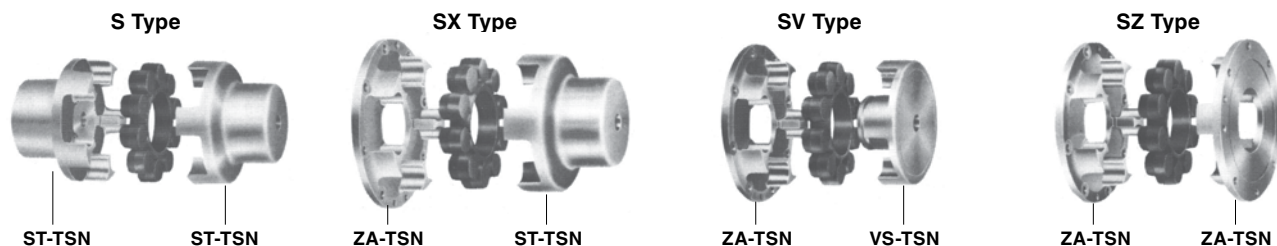
S					SX				SV				SZ			Maximum No. of Revolution Nmax (rpm)	
Code	Maximum Torque Mmax(N·m) Elastic Body		Outer Diameter mm	Total Length mm	Code	Outer Diameter		Total Length mm	Code	Outer Diameter		Total Length mm	Code	Outer Diameter mm	Total Length mm		
	Rubber	Polyurethane				ST mm	ZA mm			VS mm	ZA mm						
(S 30 Aℓ)	5.79	11.8	30	35												16000	—
(S 40 Aℓ)	12.7	26.5	40	50												12000	—
S 50 St	17.7	35.3	50	75												—	15000
S 70 St	69.6	137	70	100												—	11000
S 85 St	98	196	85	110												—	9000
S 100 St	167	343	105	125	SX 100 St/Aℓ	105	145	84.5	SV 100 Aℓ/St	105	145	50	SZ 100 Aℓ	145	44	7250	7250
S 125 St	304	628	126	145	SX 125 St/Aℓ	126	170	97	SV 125 Aℓ/St	126	170	57	SZ 125 Aℓ	170	49	6000	6000
S 145 St	510	1040	145	160	SX 145 St/Aℓ	145	194	109	SV 145 Aℓ/St	145	194	65	SZ 145 Aℓ	194	58	5250	5250
S 170 St	790	1630	170	190	SX 170 St/Aℓ	170	220	126.5	SV 170 Aℓ/St	170	220	75	SZ 170 Aℓ	220	63	4500	4500
S 200 St	1380	2820	200	245	SX 200 St/Aℓ	200	252	156.5	SV 200 Aℓ/St	200	252	85	SZ 200 Aℓ	252	68	3750	3750
S 230 St	2140	4360	230	270	SX 230 St/Aℓ	230	290	171	SV 230 Aℓ/St	230	290	90	SZ 230 Aℓ	290	72	3250	3250
S 260 St	3350	6850	260	285	SX 260 St/Aℓ	260	335	187.5	SV 260 Aℓ/St	260	335	110	SZ 260 Aℓ	335	90	3000	3000
S 300 St	4960	10100	300	330	SX 300 St/Aℓ	300	385	218.5	SV 300 Aℓ/St	300	385	130	SZ 300 Aℓ	385	107	2500	2500
S 360 St	8200	16700	360	417	SX 360 St/Aℓ	360	455	271.5	SV 360 Aℓ/St	360	455	175	SZ 360 Aℓ	455	126	2150	2150
S 400 St	11300	22900	400	400	SX 400 St/Aℓ	400	514	265	SV 400 Aℓ/St	400	514	180	SZ 400 Aℓ	514	130	1900	1900

Sizes in () are not standard stocked items.

Material of coupling flange Aℓ: Aluminum alloy

St: Steel

Combination Examples of Standard Types



* "TSCHAN" is a trademark of RINGFEDER POWER TRANSMISSION TSCHAN GMBH.

IV Troubleshooting for Power Transmission Products

For Timing Belt P62

For V-belt P63



- Failure during machinery operation is a serious matter. To resolve belt failure, determine cause of failure before replacing with a new belt. This will maximize the capability of the belt and extend its life. The following is an introduction to belt failure main causes. Please check the items in this table when failure occurs.

1. For Timing Belt

Occurrence	Cause	Measure
Abnormal side wear	● Poor alignment	Adjust the alignment
	● Base not adequately fixed	Strengthen the base fixture
	● Bending of the pulley flange	Correct flange bending
Abnormal wear at tooth surface where pressure is being exerted	● Overload	Amend the design and use better grade
	● Overstretched belt	Adjust the initial tension of the belt
Abnormal wear at contact point of pulley area	● Overstretched belt	Adjust the initial tension of the belt
	● Defective pulley tooth form	Replace using special attention on the R of the pulley tooth end
Tooth damage	● Pulley diameter too small	Change the system design
	● 6 teeth or less for T.I.M	Increase T.I.M or change the system design
	● Exertion of shock load	Ensure that shock is not exerted on the belt or increase the belt width
Breaking of tensile body	● Overload	Change the system design
	● Drop in elasticity or corrosion of tensile body	Check the storage condition and transport condition of the belt
	● Exertion of shock load	Ensure that shock is not exerted on the belt or increase the belt width
Crack at the back side	● Usage under -30°C	Raise the surrounding temperature
	● Pulley diameter too small	Use a bigger diameter pulley
Thermal ageing of rubber/ polyurethane	● Temperature of 80°C and above at the rubber/ polyurethane	Reduce the surrounding temperature
Swelling of the rubber	● Oil contamination	Use polyurethane or oil resistant rubber belt
Abnormal wear at pulley tooth	● Overload	Change the system design
	● Overstretched belt	Adjust the initial tension of the belt
	● Unsuitable pulley material (too soft)	Add surface treatment or change the material of pulley
Wear at pulley edge	● Pulley life	Change to a new pulley
	● Overstretched belt (Tensile body can be seen underneath the belt)	Change to new pulley and belt while loosening the tension
Abnormal operation sounds	● Poor alignment	Adjust the alignment
	● Overstretched belt	Adjust the initial tension of the belt
	● Overload	Change the system design
	● Pulley diameter too small	Change the system design
	● Defective pulley tooth form	Ensure that pulley tooth is accordance to standard dimensions
Belt looks elongated	● Short inter-shaft distance	Adjust to the correct inter-shaft distance
	● Loosening of the base	Strengthen the base fixture

2. For V-belt

Occurrence	Cause	Measure
Slippage	● Loose belt tension	Apply appropriate tension
	● Overload	Increase belt width or increase the number of belt in use.
	● Minimum contact angle	Widen belt width or install an idler pulley of the appropriate diameter
	● Oil or water contamination	Completely remove the oil and water and prevent further contamination by placing the belt cover
Early failure	● Load variation/ large shock	While there are design elements to be altered, the specified type and number of belts should be installed (Depending on the application, please upgrade the belt specification by 1 level)
	● Use the belt above its transmission capacity	
	● Belts not mounted according to the specified number of belts	
	● Not using the specified belt type	
Crack	● High heat generated and large flex fatigue (overly small pulley diameter/ bending angle and high revolution speed)	Take counter-measure on heat dissipation or change the system design - alter the pulley diameter, revolution speed, bending angle
	● Tension loss and slippage	Apply appropriate tension
	● Tension loss and slippage	Apply appropriate tension
	● Use under high temperature	Take counter-measure on heat dissipation
Base crack	● Continuous sudden stoppage and start-up	Change the system design
	● Oil contamination	Fix oil leak and prevent oil contamination
	● Pulley diameter too small	Change the system design
	● Too strong reverse bending due to backside tension	Install belt cover
Wear	● Direct exposure to sunlight	Use a larger diameter tension pulley
	● Tension pulley diameter too small	Decrease the bending angle
	● Small bending angle	Apply appropriate tension
	● Loose tension and occurrence of slippage	Perform uniform finishing on the pulley groove surface (Standard 12S to 6S)
Excessive vibration	● Rusty pulley groove or rough finishing of pulley groove surface	Apply appropriate tension
	● Tension loss and slippage	Change alignment to 1/3° and below or replace the pulley
	● Inappropriate pulley installation angle	Replace the pulley
	● Defective pulley form	Secure the fixtures
Peeling	● Inappropriate pulley groove angle	Change inter-shaft distance
	● Damage on pulley groove	Use matched set
	● Resonance due to unstable fixture of machine body	Mount belts with the right specification, type, number
	● Weak belt tension	Change the system design
Noise problem	● Belt lengths not uniform	Consider changing the system design for smooth operation
	● Belt used beyond its transmission capacity	Apply appropriate tension
	● Usage under deformed condition	Increase belt width or increase the number of belt in use.
	● Usage method resulted in large flex fatigue	Select belt type, specification that matches the operating conditions
Overturning of belt	● Sudden stop and start during usage	Change alignment to 1/3° and below
	● Belt tension too loose	Replace the pulley
	● Overload	Replace the pulley
	● Wrong belt type	Use matched set
Overturning of belt	● Inappropriate pulley groove angle, installation angle	Change alignment to 1/3° and below
	● Pulley groove damage or sticking of belt due to roughly finished surface	Replace the pulley
	● Wear at pulley groove	Replace the pulley
	● Belt lengths not uniform during multiple usage	Use matched set

2. CONVEYOR BELTS

LIGHT CONVEYOR Belts P66

FREESPAN Belts P80



LIGHT CONVEYOR Belts

Food grade Light Conveyor Belts

Thanks to a long experience in development closely with OEMs and end customers, Mitstuboshi has introduced a variety of unique products realizing high-quality hygienic & reliable solutions, focusing on food safety and production efficiency. Mirror Surface belt, Low-Shrinkage belt, Hybrid Silicone belt, are just a few examples of our outstanding tailormade solutions which suits to your specific needs.

Industrial grade Light Conveyor Belts

We support manufacturing and logistic in a wide variety of industries and application. Our belts can be used in all sorts applications like logistic, transport of mechanical parts, steel plates, building material boards, etc. providing reliable and efficient solutions.

Materials



TPU belts (Thermoplastic Polyurethane)

High flexibility and good temperature resistance make it suitable for multiple uses. Being non-toxic and not allowing migration of plasticizers is ideal material for food industry. Antibacterial and hot water resistant belt type also available.



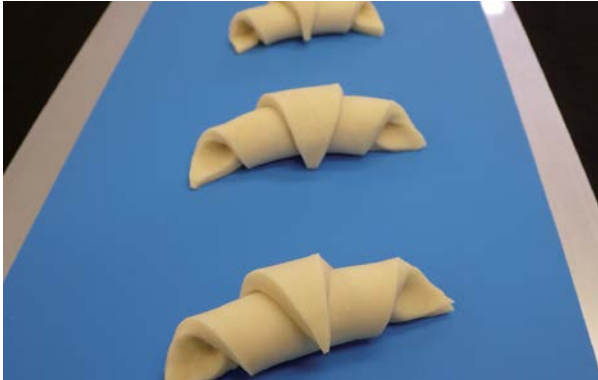
PVC belts (Polyvinyl Chloride)

Full range of products that fits in a wide-range of applications.

Excellent abrasion, ozone, oil and chemical resistance.

APPLICATION EXAMPLES

Food grade



Industrial grade



PRODUCT CODE

Light conveyor code

Admissible tension (N/mm)

Number of plies

Material

Features

NS

8

2

U

FG

0

/

5

W

S

U: Polyurethane

V: PVC

G: Non-fray

F: Antibacterial, antifungal

H: Low Friction

P: Sideslip (palletizer)

K: Inclined conveying

R: Curved conveyor

E: Oil resistant

B: Bakery (cotton fabric)

Bottom cover thickness (1/10mm)

Top cover thickness (1/10mm)

T: Trough, non-fray

C: Sodium hypochlorite resistant

X: Wide width

Colour

W: White (Ivory)

BL: Skyblue

LG: Lime green

N: Transparent

G: Green

BK: Black

YG: Yellow green

DB: Dark blue

GY: Gray

Pattern

R: Texture (thin)

S: Texture (coarse)

T: Longitudinal groove

M: Diamond

CC: Circular cone

WV: Wave

TT: Herringbone

A: Groove

D: Deep Groove

BW: Basket weave

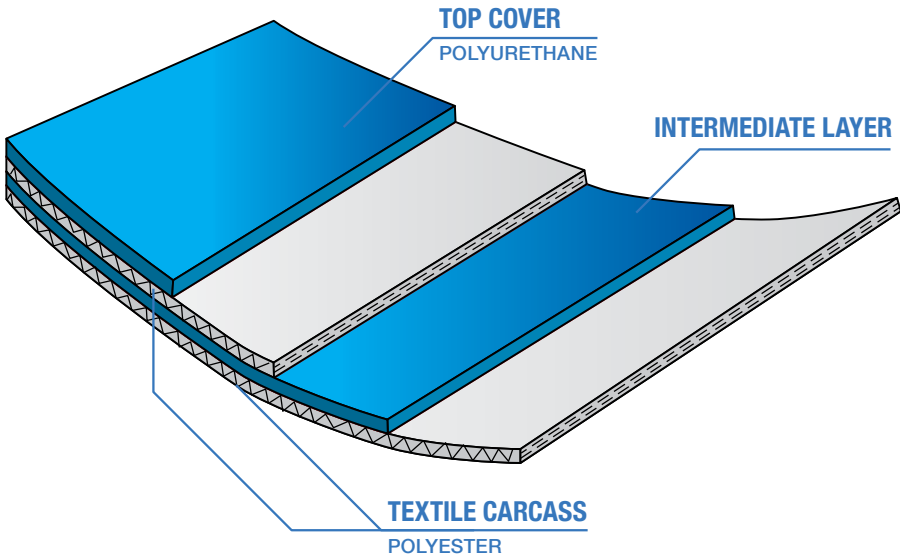
SS: Rough top

P: Two-sided smooth

PTFE: Fluororesin

HS: Hybrid Silicone

SI: Silicone coating



SURFACE PATTERNS

R: Texture (thin)

S: Texture (coarse)

T: Longitudinal groove

M: Diamond

CC: Circular cone

WV: Wave

TT: Herringbone

A: Groove

D: Deep Groove

BW:Basket weave

SS:Rough top

Food grade TPU

Product Code	Product Construction							
	Conveying Side			Driving Side	Plies	Admissible Tension	Belt Thickness	
								Material *1
ANTIBACTERICAL, ANTIFUNGAL - STANDARD								
MX081W	TPU	White	Smooth	fabric (PET)	1	4	0.8	0.8
MX082W	TPU	White	Smooth	fabric (PET)	2	5	1.2	1.2
NS32UFG0/2W	TPU	White	Smooth	fabric (PET)	2	3	1.3	1.3
NS32UFG0/2BL	TPU	SkyBlue	Smooth	fabric (PET)	2	3	1.3	1.3
NS41UFG0/2W	TPU	White	Smooth	fabric (PET)	1	4	0.8	0.7
NS41UFG0/2BL	TPU	SkyBlue	Smooth	fabric (PET)	1	4	0.8	0.7
NS41UFG0/2WR	TPU	White	Texture(thin)	fabric (PET)	1	4	1.0	0.9
NS41UFG2/2W	TPU	White	Smooth	TPU	1	4	1.1	1.0
NS82UFG0/2W	TPU	White	Smooth	fabric (PET)	2	8	1.4	1.5
NS82UFG0/5W	TPU	White	Smooth	fabric (PET)	2	8	1.7	1.9
NS82UFG0/5BL	TPU	SkyBlue	Smooth	fabric (PET)	2	8	1.7	1.9
NS82UFG0/5WS	TPU	White	Texture(coarse)	fabric (PET)	2	8	2.0	1.9
NS82UFG2/2W	TPU	White	Smooth	TPU	2	8	1.7	1.9
NS123UFG0/5W	TPU	White	Smooth	fabric (PET)	3	12	2.5	2.6
ANTIBACTERICAL, ANTIFUNGAL - TROUGHED								
NS82UFT0/2W	TPU	White	Smooth	fabric (PET)	2	8	1.6	1.6
NS82UFT2/2WP	TPU	White	Smooth	TPU	2	8	1.8	2.0
NS82UFT2/2WR	TPU	White	Texture(thin)	TPU	2	8	2.0	2.0
NS82UF2/2WP	TPU	White	Smooth	TPU	2	8	1.7	2.0
ANTIBACTERICAL,ANTIFUNGAL - CURVE BELT								
NS41UFR0/5W	TPU	White	Smooth	fabric (PET)	1	4	1.0	1.1
NS41UFR0/5BL	TPU	SkyBlue	Smooth	fabric (PET)	1	4	1.0	1.1
NS82UFR0/2W	TPU	White	Smooth	fabric (PET)	2	8	1.5	1.6
MIRROR SURFACE								
MX718W	TPU	White	Mirror	fabric (PET)	1	4	0.8	0.7
MX718BL	TPU	SkyBlue	Mirror	fabric (PET)	1	4	0.8	0.7
MX718LG	TPU	Lime Green	Mirror	fabric (PET)	1	4	0.8	0.7
MX719W	TPU	White	Mirror	fabric (PET)	2	8	1.4	1.5
MX719BL	TPU	SkyBlue	Mirror	fabric (PET)	2	8	1.4	1.5
MX719LG	TPU	Lime Green	Mirror	fabric (PET)	2	8	1.4	1.5
MX722W	TPU	White	Mirror	fabric (PET)	2	3	1.4	1.4
LOW SHRINKAGE								
MX333W	TPU	White	Smooth	low shrinkage fabric	2	3	1.1	1.2
MX333BL	TPU	SkyBlue	Smooth	low shrinkage fabric	2	3	1.1	1.2
MX333WS	TPU	White	Texture(coarse)	low shrinkage fabric	2	3	1.7	1.5
MX333BLS	TPU	SkyBlue	Texture(coarse)	low shrinkage fabric	2	3	1.7	1.5
MIRROR SURFACE / LOW SHRINKAGE								
MX733W	TPU	White	Mirror	low shrinkage fabric	2	3	1.1	1.2
SODIUM HYPOCHLORITE RESISTANT								
NS82UCG0/2W	TPU	Ivory	Smooth	fabric (PET)	2	8	1.4	1.5
SODIUM HYPOCHLORITE RESISTANT / LOW SHRINKAGE								
MX333CW	TPU	Ivory	Smooth	low shrinkage fabric	2	3	1.1	1.2
MX733CBL	TPU	SkyBlue	Mirror	low shrinkage fabric	2	3	1.1	1.2

*1 TPU: Thermoplastic Polyurethane, PET: Polyethylene Terephthalate

PRODUCT RANGE

Technical Data					Property						Product Code
Belt weight	Standard splice type	Minimum Pulley Diameter	Minimum Knife edge R	Permissible operating temperature	Antibacterial antifungal	Non-fray	Hot water cleaning compatible	Table support	Low noise	Max. production width	
-	mm	mm	°C							mm	
Finger	10	R5	-30~80	○	○	○	○	○	○	1200	MX081W
Finger	25	R3	-30~80	○	○	○	○	○	○	1200	MX082W
Finger	10	R2	-30~80	○	○	○	○	○	-	1200	NS32UFG0/2W
Finger	10	R2	-30~80	○	○	○	○	○	-	1200	NS32UFG0/2BL
Finger	10	R3	-30~80	○	○	○	○	○	-	1200	NS41UFG0/2W
Finger	10	R3	-30~80	○	○	○	○	○	-	1200	NS41UFG0/2BL
Finger	10	R3	-30~80	○	○	○	○	○	-	1200	NS41UFG0/2WR
Finger	15	-	-30~80	○	○	○	-	-	-	1200	NS41UFG2/2W
Finger	25	R3	-30~80	○	○	○	○	○	-	1200	NS82UFG0/2W
Finger	50	-	-30~80	○	○	○	○	○	-	1200	NS82UFG0/5W
Finger	50	-	-30~80	○	○	○	○	○	-	1200	NS82UFG0/5BL
Finger	50	-	-30~80	○	○	○	○	○	-	1200	NS82UFG0/5WS
Finger	40	-	-30~80	○	○	○	-	-	-	1200	NS82UFG2/2W
Lap	100	-	-30~80	○	○	○	○	○	-	1200	NS123UFG0/5W
Lap	40	-	-30~80	○	○	○	○	○	-	1200	NS82UFT0/2W
Lap	50	-	-30~80	○	○	○	-	-	-	1200	NS82UFT2/2WP
Lap	50	-	-30~80	○	○	○	-	-	-	1200	NS82UFT2/2WR
Finger	40	-	-30~80	○	-	-	-	-	-	1200	NS82UF2/2WP
Finger	10	R5	-30~80	○	-	-	○	-	-	1200	NS41UFR0/5W
Finger	10	R5	-30~80	○	-	-	○	-	-	1200	NS41UFR0/5BL
Finger	25	-	-30~80	○	-	-	○	-	-	1200	NS82UFR0/2W
Finger	10	R3	-30~80	○	○	○	○	○	-	1200	MX718W
Finger	10	R3	-30~80	○	○	○	○	○	-	1200	MX718BL
Finger	10	R3	-30~80	○	○	○	○	○	-	1200	MX718LG
Finger	25	R3	-30~80	○	○	○	○	○	-	1200	MX719W
Finger	25	R3	-30~80	○	○	○	○	○	-	1200	MX719BL
Finger	25	R3	-30~80	○	○	○	○	○	-	1200	MX719LG
Finger	15	R3	-30~80	○	○	○	○	○	-	1200	MX722W
Finger	10	R2	-30~80	○	○	○	○	○	○	1200	MX333W
Finger	10	R2	-30~80	○	○	○	○	○	○	1200	MX333BL
Finger	15	-	-30~80	○	○	○	○	○	○	1200	MX333WS
Finger	15	-	-30~80	○	○	○	○	○	○	1200	MX333BLS
Finger	15	R3	-30~80	○	○	○	○	○	○	1200	MX733W
Finger	25	R3	-5~80	○	○	○	○	○	-	1200	NS82UCG0/2W
Finger	15	R5	-5~80	○	○	○	○	○	○	1200	MX333CW
Finger	15	R3	-5~80	○	○	○	○	○	○	1200	MX733CBL

Food grade TPU

Product Code	Product Construction				Plies	Admissible Tension	Belt Thickness	
	Conveying Side			Driving Side				
	Material *1	Colour	Surface	Material	Nr.	N/m	mm	kg/m ²
OIL RESISTENT								
NS41UEG0/2W	TPU	White	Smooth	fabric (PET)	1	4	0.8	0.7
NS82UEG0/2W	TPU	White	Smooth	fabric (PET)	2	8	1.4	1.5
OIL RESISTENT / MIRROR SURFACE								
MX717W	TPU	White	Mirror	fabric (PET)	2	3	1.4	1.4
HIGH RELEASE - PTFE COATED								
NS32UCG0/3PTFE	PTFE	Light brown	Smooth	fabric (PET)	2	3	1.5	1.7
HIGH RELEASE - HYBRID SILICONE								
MX993W	HS	White	Special pattern	low shrinkage fabric	2	3	1.0	1.0
MX993BL	HS	SkyBlue	Special pattern	low shrinkage fabric	2	3	1.0	1.0
NS32UG0/0HSW	fabric (PET)	White	HS coating	fabric (PET)	2	3	1.0	1.0
NS41U0/0HSBL	fabric (PET)	SkyBlue	HS coating	fabric (PET)	1	4	0.5	0.3
NS52U0/0HSBL	fabric (PET)	SkyBlue	HS coating	fabric (PET)	2	5	1.0	0.9
HIGH RELEASE - SILICONE COATED								
NS32UEG0/3SI	Silicone	White	Smooth	fabric (PET)	2	3	1.4	1.5
HIGH RELEASE - TPU								
NS32UB0/0	fabric (cotton)	White	-	fabric (PET)	2	3	1.4	1.3
NS41UFHG0/2W	TPU	White	Smooth	fabric (PET)	1	4	0.8	0.7
NS82UFHG0/2W	TPU	White	Smooth	fabric (PET)	2	8	1.4	1.5
NS82UFHG0/2BL	TPU	SkyBlue	Smooth	fabric (PET)	2	8	1.4	1.5
NS32UFHG0/5WM	TPU	White	Diamond	fabric (PET)	2	3	1.6	1.6
NS32UFHG0/5BLM	TPU	SkyBlue	Diamond	fabric (PET)	2	3	1.6	1.6
NS41UFHG0/5WM	TPU	White	Diamond	fabric (PET)	1	4	1.3	1.0
NS41UFHG0/5BLM	TPU	SkyBlue	Diamond	fabric (PET)	1	4	1.3	1.0
LIGHT TRANSMITTANCE								
MX001SKL	TPU	Transparent	Smooth	fabric (PET)	1	1	0.5	0.5
MX002SKL	TPU	Transparent	Smooth	low shrinkage fabric	2	1	0.9	0.9
ROTARY-CUTTER								
NS32UKG0/8N	TPU	Transparent	Smooth	fabric (PET)	2	3	1.8	2.0
NS32UG0/8BL	TPU	SkyBlue	Smooth	fabric (PET)	2	3	1.7	1.9
ACCUMULATION								
NS41UG0/0W	fabric (PET)	White	-	fabric (PET)	1	4	0.6	0.4
NS82UG0/0W	fabric (PET)	White	-	fabric (PET)	2	8	1.3	1.1
INCLINED CONVEYING								
NS41UKG0/5WT	TPU	White	Longitudinal groove	fabric (PET)	1	4	1.5	1.0
NS82UKG0/8WT	TPU	White	Longitudinal groove	fabric (PET)	2	8	2.3	2.2
INCLINED CONVEYING HIGH-GRIP								
NS41UKG0/15WTT	TPU	White	Herringbone	fabric (PET)	1	4	2.3	1.7
COMPLIANT WITH GLOBAL FOOD SAFETY REGULATION - EU(PIM), US(FDA)								
NS41UW0/2W	TPU	White	Smooth	fabric (PET)	1	4	0.7	0.8
NS41UW0/2BL	TPU	Blue	Smooth	fabric (PET)	1	4	0.7	0.8
NS52UW0/2W	TPU	White	Smooth	fabric (PET)	2	5	1.3	1.4
NS52UW0/2BL	TPU	Blue	Smooth	fabric (PET)	2	5	1.3	1.4
NS52UW0/8BLCC	TPU	Blue	Circular Cone	fabric (PET)	2	5	2.9	2.1
NS52UW0/8BLWV	TPU	Blue	Wave	fabric (PET)	2	5	2.9	2.1

*1 TPU: Thermoplastic Polyurethane, PTFE: Polytetrafluoroethylene, HS: Hybrid Silicone, PET: Polyethylene Terephthalate

PRODUCT RANGE

Technical Data					Property						Product Code
Belt weight	Standard splice type	Minimum Pulley Diameter	Minimum Knife edge R	Permissible operating temperature	Antibacterial antifungal	Non-fray	Hot water cleaning compatible	Table support	Low noise	Max. production width	
-	mm	mm	°C							mm	
Finger	10	R3	-30~70	-	○	-	○	-	-	1200	NS41UEG0/2W
Finger	25	R3	-30~70	-	○	-	○	-	-	1200	NS82UEG0/2W
Finger	10	R2	-30~70	-	○	-	○	-	-	1200	MX717W
Finger	50	-	-5~80	-	○	○	○	-	-	1200	NS32UCG0/3PTFE
Finger	10	R2	-5~80	-	○	○	○	○	-	1200	MX993W
Finger	10	R2	-5~80	-	○	○	○	○	-	1200	MX993BL
Lap	20	-	-30~80	-	○	○	○	-	-	1200	NS32UG0/0HSW
Finger	10	R3	-30~70	-	-	-	○	-	-	1200	NS41U0/0HSBL
Lap	30	-	-30~70	-	-	-	○	-	-	1200	NS52U0/0HSBL
Finger	10	R3	-30~70	-	○	-	○	○	-	1200	NS32UEG0/3SI
Lap	30	R7	-30~70	-	-	-	○	-	-	1200	NS32UB0/0
Finger	10	R3	-30~80	○	○	○	○	-	-	1200	NS41UFHG0/2W
Finger	30	R3	-30~80	○	○	○	○	-	-	1200	NS82UFHG0/2W
Finger	25	R3	-30~80	○	○	○	○	-	-	1200	NS82UFHG0/2BL
Finger	25	-	-30~80	○	○	○	○	-	-	1200	NS32UFHG0/5WM
Finger	25	-	-30~80	○	○	○	○	-	-	1200	NS32UFHG0/5BLM
Finger	20	-	-30~80	○	○	○	○	-	-	1200	NS41UFHG0/5WM
Finger	20	-	-30~80	○	○	○	○	-	-	1200	NS41UFHG0/5BLM
Finger	10	-	-30~50	-	-	-	○	-	-	1200	MX001SKL
Finger	10	-	-30~50	-	-	-	○	-	-	1200	MX002SKL
FOF *2	20	-	-30~70	-	○	-	○	-	-	1200	NS32UKG0/8N
Finger	20	-	-30~80	-	○	○	○	-	-	1200	NS32UG0/8BL
Finger	10	R3	-30~80	-	○	○	○	-	-	1200	NS41UG0/0W
Lap	40	-	-30~80	-	○	○	○	-	-	1200	NS82UG0/0W
Finger	10	-	-30~70	-	○	-	○	-	-	1200	NS41UKG0/5WT
Finger	50	-	-30~70	-	○	-	○	-	-	1200	NS82UKG0/8WT
Finger	15	-	-10~50	-	○	-	○	-	-	1200	NS41UKG0/15WTT
Finger	15	R3	-30~80	-	○	-	○	-	-	2000	NS41UW0/2W
Finger	15	R3	-30~80	-	○	-	○	-	-	2000	NS41UW0/2BL
Finger	20	R4	-30~80	-	○	-	○	-	-	2000	NS52UW0/2W
Finger	20	R4	-30~80	-	○	-	○	-	-	2000	NS52UW0/2BL
Finger	20	-	-30~80	-	○	-	○	-	-	750	NS52UW0/8BLCC
Finger	20	-	-30~80	-	○	-	○	-	-	750	NS52UW0/8BLWV

*2 Finger overlap finger

Industrial grade TPU - PVC

Product Code	Product Construction							
	Conveying Side			Driving Side	Plies	Admissible Tension	Belt Thickness	
	Material *1	Colour	Surface	Material				
WATER RESISTANT - STANDARD								
MX081G	TPU	Green	Smooth	fabric (PET)	1	4	0.8	0.8
MX082G	TPU	Green	Smooth	fabric (PET)	2	5	1.2	1.2
NS41UG0/2G	TPU	Green	Smooth	fabric (PET)	1	4	0.8	0.7
NS41UG2/2G	TPU	Green	Smooth	TPU	1	4	1.1	1.0
NS82UG0/2G	TPU	Green	Smooth	fabric (PET)	2	8	1.4	1.5
MX207	TPU	Green	Smooth	fabric (PET)	2	8	1.4	1.5
NS82UG0/2YG	TPU	Yellow Green	Smooth	fabric (PET)	2	8	1.4	1.5
NS82UG0/5G	TPU	Green	Smooth	fabric (PET)	2	8	1.7	1.9
NS82UG2/2G	TPU	Green	Smooth	TPU	2	8	1.7	1.9
NS123UG0/5G	TPU	Green	Smooth	fabric (PET)	3	12	2.5	2.6
CURVE BELT / TROUGHED								
NS41UR0/5G	TPU	Green	Smooth	fabric (PET)	1	4	1.0	1.1
NS82UR0/2G	TPU	Green	Smooth	fabric (PET)	2	8	1.5	1.6
CURVE BELT / TROUGHED - OIL RESISTENT								
NS41UER0/2G	TPU	Green	Smooth	fabric (PET)	1	4	0.8	0.8
NS41UER0/2W	TPU	White	Smooth	fabric (PET)	1	4	0.8	0.8
INCLINED CONVEYING (Angle of slope ≤ 5°)								
NS41UG0/2GR	TPU	Green	Texture(thin)	fabric (PET)	1	4	1.0	0.9
NS82UG0/2GR	TPU	Green	Texture(thin)	fabric (PET)	2	8	1.6	1.6
INCLINED CONVEYING (Angle of slope ≤ 10°)								
NS82UG0/5GS	TPU	Green	Texture(coarse)	fabric (PET)	2	8	2.0	1.9
INCLINED CONVEYING (Angle of slope ≤ 15°)								
NS41UKG0/5GT	TPU	Green	Longitudinal groove	fabric (PET)	1	4	1.5	1.0
NS82UKG0/8GT	TPU	Green	Longitudinal groove	fabric (PET)	2	8	2.3	2.2
MX208	TPU	Green	Longitudinal groove	fabric (PET)	2	8	2.1	2.2
INCLINED CONVEYING HIGH-GRIP (Angle of slope ≤ 30°)								
NS41UKG0/15GTT	TPU	Green	Herringbone	fabric (PET)	1	4	2.3	1.7
ACCUMULATION (Fabric surface)								
NS41UG0/0G	fabric (PET)	Green	-	fabric (PET)	1	4	0.6	0.4
NS82UG0/0G	fabric (PET)	Green	-	fabric (PET)	2	8	1.3	1.1
ACCUMULATION (TPU surface)								
NS41UHG0/2G	TPU	Green	Smooth	fabric (PET)	1	4	0.8	0.7
NS82UHG0/2G	TPU	Green	Smooth	fabric (PET)	2	8	1.4	1.5
LATERAL SLIDE								
NS82UPG0/0W	fabric (PET)	White	-	fabric (PET)	2	8	1.3	1.1
NS82UPG0/0G	fabric (PET)	Green	-	fabric (PET)	2	8	1.3	1.1

*1 TPU: Thermoplastic Polyurethane, PET: Polyethylene Terephthalate

PRODUCT RANGE

Technical Data					Property						Product Code
Belt weight	Standard splice type	Minimum Pulley Diameter	Minimum Knife edge R	Permissible operating temperature	Antibacterial antifungal	Non-fray	Hot water cleaning compatible	Table support	Low noise	Max. production width	
-	mm	mm	°C							mm	
Finger	10	R5	-30~80	-	○	○	○	○		1200	MX081G
Finger	25	R3	-30~80	-	○	○	○	○		1200	MX082G
Finger	10	R3	-30~80	-	○	○	○	-		1200	NS41UG0/2G
Finger	15	-	-30~80	-	○	○	-	-		1200	NS41UG2/2G
Finger	25	R3	-30~80	-	○	○	○	-		1200	NS82UG0/2G
Finger	50	-	-30~80	-	-	-	○	○		1200	MX207
Finger	25	R3	-30~80	-	○	○	○	-		1200	NS82UG0/2YG
Finger	50	-	-30~80	-	○	○	○	-		1200	NS82UG0/5G
Finger	40	-	-30~80	-	○	○	-	-		1200	NS82UG2/2G
Lap	100	-	-30~80	-	○	○	○	-		1200	NS123UG0/5G
Finger	10	R5	-30~80	-	-	-	○	-		1200	NS41UR0/5G
Finger	25	-	-30~80	-	-	-	○	-		1200	NS82UR0/2G
Finger	10	R3	-30~70	-	-	-	○	-		1200	NS41UER0/2G
Finger	10	R3	-30~70	-	-	-	○	-		1200	NS41UER0/2W
Finger	10	R3	-30~80	-	○	○	○	-		1200	NS41UG0/2GR
Finger	25	-	-30~80	-	○	○	○	-		1200	NS82UG0/2GR
Finger	50	-	-30~80	-	○	○	○	-		1200	NS82UG0/5GS
Finger	10	-	-30~70	-	○	-	○	-		1200	NS41UKG0/5GT
Finger	50	-	-30~70	-	○	-	○	-		1200	NS82UKG0/8GT
Finger	50	-	-30~70	-	-	-	○	○		1200	MX208
Finger	15	-	-30~50	-	○	-	○	-		1200	NS41UKG0/15GTT
Finger	10	R3	-30~80	-	○	○	○	-		1200	NS41UG0/0G
Finger	40	-	-30~80	-	○	○	○	-		1200	NS82UG0/0G
Finger	10	R3	-30~80	-	○	○	○	-		1200	NS41UHG0/2G
Finger	30	R3	-30~80	-	○	○	○	-		1200	NS82UHG0/2G
Lap	30	-	-30~80	-	-	-	○	-		1200	NS82UPG0/0W
Lap	30	-	-30~80	-	-	-	○	-		1200	NS82UPG0/0G

Industrial grade TPU - PVC

Product Code	Product Construction							
	Conveying Side			Driving Side	Plies	Admissible Tension	Belt Thickness	
	Material *1	Colour	Surface	Material	Nr.	N/m	mm	kg/m ²
OIL RESISTENT								
NS41UEG0/2G	TPU	Green	Smooth	fabric (PET)	1	4	0.8	0.7
NS82UEG0/2G	TPU	Green	Smooth	fabric (PET)	2	8	1.4	1.5
HIGH ANTISTATIC PERFORMANCE								
NS41UG0/2BK	TPU	Black	Smooth	fabric (PET)	1	4	0.8	0.7
NS82UG0/2BK	TPU	Black	Smooth	fabric (PET)	2	8	1.4	1.5
SIDE SKIRT								
NSK1UM0/1W	TPU	White	Smooth	fabric (PET)	1	-	0.7	0.5
NSK1UM0/1G	TPU	Green	Smooth	fabric (PET)	1	-	0.7	0.5
OIL RESISTENT - STANDARD								
NS41VG5/5G	PVC	Green	Smooth	PVC	1	4	1.7	1.9
NS82VG0/5QW	PVC	White	Smooth	fabric (PET)	2	8	1.8	1.9
NS82VG0/5QG	PVC	Green	Smooth	fabric (PET)	2	8	1.8	1.9
MX056QG	PVC	Green	Smooth	fabric (PET)	2	8	1.8	1.9
NS82VG5/5QW	PVC	White	Smooth	PVC	2	8	2.4	2.6
NS82VG5/5QG	PVC	Green	Smooth	fabric (PET)	2	8	2.4	2.6
NS82VG0/20QG	PVC	Green	Smooth	fabric (PET)	2	8	3.4	3.7
NS183VN0/20QW	PVC	White	Smooth	fabric (PET)	3	18	4.6	5.0
NS183VN0/20QG	PVC	Green	Smooth	fabric (PET)	3	18	4.6	5.0
INCLINED CONVEYING (Angle of slope ≤ 10°)								
NS52VK0/5QBKM	PVC	Black	Diamond	fabric (PET)	2	5	2.1	2.1
NS82VKG5/5QDB	PVC	Dark Blue	Smooth	PVC	2	8	2.5	2.6
NS82VKG0/15QGY	PVC	Gray	Smooth	fabric (PET)	2	8	2.6	3.0
INCLINED CONVEYING (Angle of slope ≤ 15°)								
NS82VKG0/15QGYA	PVC	Gray	Groove	fabric (PET)	2	8	3.1	3.0
NS82VKUG5/8QDBT	TPU	Dark Blue	Longitudinal groove	PVC	2	8	2.9	2.9
NS82VX0/8GBW	PVC	Green	Basket weave	fabric (PET)	2	8	2.3	2.4
INCLINED CONVEYING (Angle of slope ≤ 20°)								
NS82VKG0/20QGD	PVC	Green	Deep Groove	fabric (PET)	2	8	5.1	3.8
NS122VN0/20GSS	PVC	Green	Rough top	fabric (PET)	2	12	5.5	6.5
NS122VX0/20GYSS	PVC	Gray	Rough top	fabric (PET)	2	12	5.5	6.5
INCLINED CONVEYING (Angle of slope ≤ 30°)								
NS82VKS0/15QGT	TPE	Green	Herringbone	fabric (PET)	2	8	3.2	2.7
NS82VK0/15QGYT	TPE	Gray	Herringbone	fabric (PET)	2	8	3.2	2.7

*1 TPU: Thermoplastic Polyurethane, PVC: Polyvinyl Chloride, TPE: Thermoplastic Elastomer

PRODUCT RANGE

Technical Data					Property						Product Code
Belt weight	Standard splice type	Minimum Pulley Diameter	Minimum Knife edge R	Permissible operating temperature	Antibacterial antifungal	Non-fray	Hot water cleaning compatible	Table support	Low noise	Max. production width	
-	mm	mm	mm	°C						mm	
Finger	10	R3	-30~70	-	○	-	○	-	-	1200	NS41UEG0/2G
Finger	25	R3	-30~70	-	○	-	○	-	-	1200	NS82UEG0/2G
Finger	10	R3	-30~70	-	○	-	○	-	-	1200	NS41UG0/2BK
Finger	25	R3	-30~70	-	○	-	○	-	-	1200	NS82UG0/2BK
-	-	-	-30~70	-	-	-	-	-	-	1200	NSK1UM0/1W
-	-	-	-30~70	-	-	-	-	-	-	1200	NSK1UM0/1G
Finger	35	-	-10~60	-	○	-	-	-	-	1200	NS41VG5/5G
FOF *2	30	-	-10~60	-	○	-	○	-	-	1200	NS82VG0/5QW
FOF *2	30	-	-10~60	-	○	-	○	-	-	1200	NS82VG0/5QG
FOF *2	30	-	-10~60	-	-	-	○	○	-	1200	MX056QG
FOF *2	40	-	-10~60	-	○	-	-	-	-	1200	NS82VG5/5QW
FOF *2	40	-	-10~60	-	○	-	-	-	-	1200	NS82VG5/5QG
FOF *2	75	-	-10~60	-	○	-	○	-	-	1200	NS82VG0/20QG
Lap	100	-	-10~60	-	-	-	○	-	-	1200	NS183VN0/20QW
Lap	100	-	-10~60	-	-	-	○	-	-	1200	NS183VN0/20QG
FOF *2	30	-	-10~60	-	-	-	○	○	-	1200	NS52VK0/5QBKM
FOF *2	50	-	-10~60	-	○	-	-	-	-	1200	NS82VKG5/5QDB
FOF *2	50	-	-10~60	-	○	-	○	-	-	1200	NS82VKG0/15QGY
FOF *2	50	-	-10~60	-	○	-	○	-	-	1200	NS82VKG0/15QGYA
Lap	50	-	-10~60	-	○	-	-	-	-	1200	NS82VKUG5/8QDBT
FOF *2	100	-	-10~60	-	-	-	○	○	-	2000	NS82VX0/8GBW
FOF *2	50	-	-10~60	-	○	-	○	-	-	1200	NS82VKG0/20QGD
FOF *2	75	-	-10~60	-	-	-	○	○	-	1800	NS122VN0/20GSS
FOF *2	75	-	-10~60	-	-	-	○	○	-	1800	NS122VX0/20GYSS
FOF *2	40	-	-10~60	-	-	-	○	○	-	1200	NS82VKS0/15QGTT
FOF *2	40	-	-10~60	-	○	-	○	-	-	1200	NS82VK0/15QGYTT

*2 Finger overlap finger

PROFILES AND GUIDES

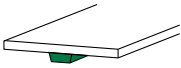
Profiles and guides are recommended for inclined and steep conveyance to avoid spillage or material slip. Guides can be fitted longitudinally on the belt running side as tracking guides to prevent snaking. Profiles are made of the same highquality TPU as the belt covers and are available in various shapes, sizes and colours.

CONFIGURATION EXAMPLES

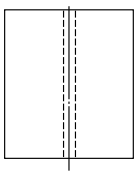
The following configurations are available, according to your application's needs. Depending on the belt type, some profile configuration may not be available. Please contact us for more details.

TRACKING GUIDES

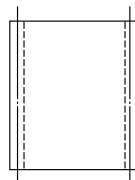
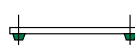
Prevent belt meandering



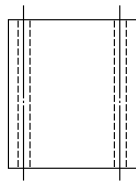
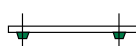
A1



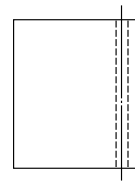
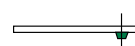

A2

A3 *

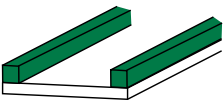



A4

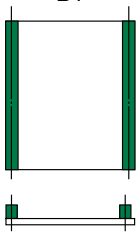



SIDE GUIDES

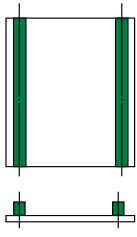
Prevent product from falling



B1

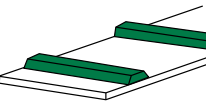


B2



LATERAL PROFILES

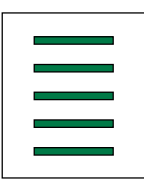
For inclined applications



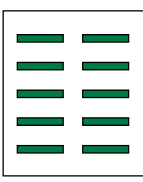
C1



C2

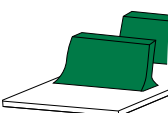


C3



CLEATS

For steep conveyance

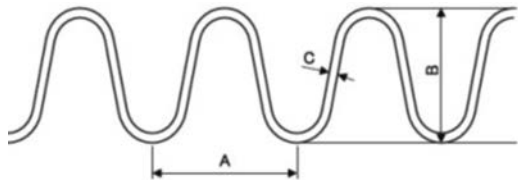


*Please specify pitch size

S Flange (Sidewalls)

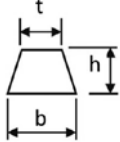
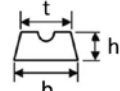
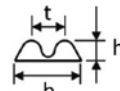
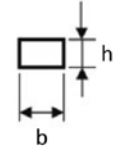
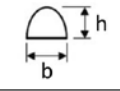
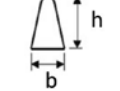
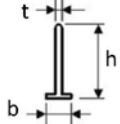
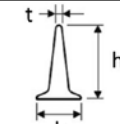
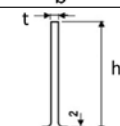
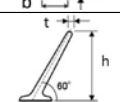
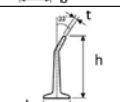
	Type	Min. pulley diameter			Color		
		tracking guide	side guide	lateral guide	White	Blue	Green
TPU	U40S, U60S	-	90	-	○	○	○
	U85S	-	130	-	○	-	○
PVC	V40S	-	100	-	○	-	○
	V60S	-	150	-	○	-	○
	V85S	-	255	-	○	-	○

【size】



	Type	A	B	C	height
TPU	U40S	50	45	2.2	40
	U60S	45.5	55	2.2	60
	U85S	45.5	55	2.2	85
PVC	V40S	50.5	38	5	40
	V60S	50.5	38	5	60
	V85S	50.5	38	5	85

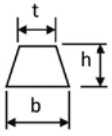
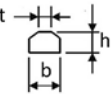
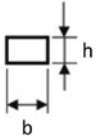
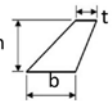
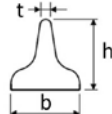
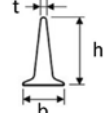
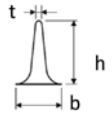
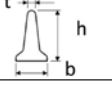
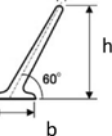
TPU series

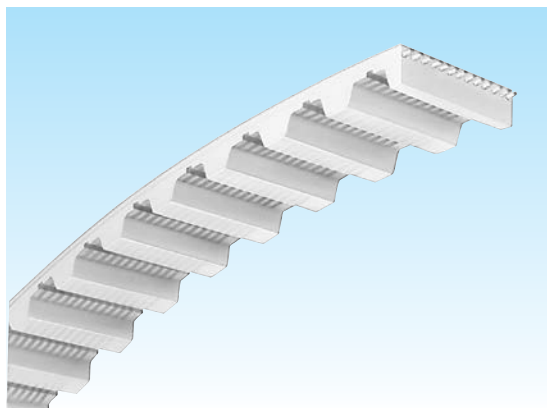
shape	type	size (mm)			color					Min. pulley diameter			note
		b	h	t	white	green	blue	ivory	transparent	tracking guide	side guide	lateral guide	
	M4	4	2	2.6	○					15	-	-	
	M5	5	3	2	○	○	○			20	30	25	
	M5S	5	1.7	3.3	○					15	-	-	
	M7	7	5	4	○	○				50	50	50	
	M	10	5.5	6	○	○	○			50	60	50	
	A	12.5	9	6	○	○	○			90	100	100	
	B	16.5	11	8.5	○	○				120	130	100	
	MC5	5	3	2			○			20	30	25	*1
	MC	10	5.5	6			○			50	60	50	*1
	M-N	10	5.5	6	○	○	○			30	30	-	Notched
	A-N	12.5	9	6	○	○	○			70	100	-	Notched
	B-N	16.5	11	8.5	○	○				90	100	-	Notched
	OM	7	3.3	5	○					25	-	-	
	MS	10	3	7.8	○					20	-	-	
	UN	10	4	7.8	○					30	-	-	
	MM	10	2.7	5				○		20	-	-	
	MMC	10	2.7	5			○			20	-	-	*1
	R4	4	2		○					15	-	-	
	RK	8	2		○					15	-	-	
	S	5	5		○	○				50	50	30	
	RC	5	3		○	○				30	30	25	
	RC-Y	3	5		○	○				-	-	30	
	RS	10	3		○	○				-	50	30	
	RS-Y	3	10		○	○				-	-	25	
	GL	7	5		○					-	50	30	
	G	6	8		○	○				-	180	30	
	TM10	4	10	1	○	○				-	-	30	
	TM20	4	20	2	○	○				-	-	30	
	T20	14	20	2.5	○	○				-	-	40	
	T30	14	30	2	○	○				-	-	40	
	T40	15	40	2	○	○				-	-	40	
	T50	15	50	2	○	○				-	-	40	
	TS20	10	20	3	○		○			-	-	30	
	TS30	10	30	3	○		○			-	-	30	
	TS40	10	40	3	○		○			-	-	30	
	TS50	10	50	3	○		○			-	-	30	
	1H	17	30	4	○	○	○			-	-	50	
	2H	24	50	4	○	○	○			-	-	80	
	3H	28	75	5	○	○				-	-	120	
	1F	17	30	3	○	○				-	-	50	
	2F	24	50	3	○	○				-	-	80	
	3F	28	75	3	○	○				-	-	120	

*1 Applicable Belt Type: NS82UCG0/2W, MX222CW, NS32UCG0/3PTFE

PROFILES AND GUIDES

PVC series

shape	type	size (mm)			color					Min. pulley diameter			note
		b	h	t	white	green	blue	ivory	transparent	tracking guide	side guide	lateral guide	
 	M	10	5.5	6	○	○				50	50	50	
	A	12.5	9	6	○	○				70	70	80	
	B	16.5	11	8.5	○	○				90	90	100	
	Z	12	7.5	9		○				95	90	-	
	A-N	12.5	9	6	○	○				50	50	-	Notched
	B-N	16.5	11	8.5	○	○				90	90	-	Notched
	Z-N	12	7.5	9		○				75	75	-	Notched
	KS	5	3	2		○				35	60	50	
 	S	5	5		○	○				-	80	35	
	RC	5	3			○				-	60	50	
	RC-Y	3	5			○				-	-	50	
	RS	10	3			○				-	60	50	
	RS-Y	3	10			○				-	-	50	
	RM	10	15		○	○				-	150	80	
	RM-Y	15	10		○	○				-	-	80	
	R	10	30			○				-	-	100	
	R-Y	30	10			○				-	-	150	
	R-N	10	30			○				-	140	-	Notched
	RM-N	10	15			○				-	100	-	Notched
	P	14	13	6		○				-	-	80	
	T20	22	20	3	○	○				-	-	80	
	T30	14	30	2	○	○				-	-	50	
	TE15	12	15	2	○					-	-	35	
	TE20	14	20	3.5	○					-	-	50	
	TE25	14	25	3.5	○					-	-	50	
	1HH	17	30	4		○				-	-	100	
	1H	27	30	5	○	○				-	-	80	
	2H	31	50	6	○	○				-	-	100	
	3H	45	75	10	○	○				-	-	120	



FREESPAN Belt

FREESPAN Belt is a polyurethane timing belt consisting of thermoplastic polyurethane and steel cords. This belt is suitable for synchronous transportation and power transmission requiring accurate positioning. The tension members are parallel to each other to ensure a suitable synchronous drive. Polyurethane also has good physical properties and good chemical resistance.

Belt temperature range is from -30°C to 80°C.

Belt type, Dimensions & Product code

Trapezoidal Tooth Profile

Standard color : White

Polyurethane : Thermoplastic Polyurethane Shore A 92

Standard Cords : S and Z zinc-coated steel cord

Tooth profile	Standard Dimensions	Thickness (mm)	Roll Length	Width(mm)	Minimum Pulley teeth		Product Code	Belt Options		
					2 Shafts	Ω Layout		Joined belt	Cleats	Fabric Type
T5		2.2	100m	8	12	18		☐	☐	☐
				10						
				16						
				25						
				32						
				50						
				75						
				100						
T10		4.5	100m	150	14	20	25 T5-100000-***-***	☐	☐	☐
				10						
				16						
				25						
				32						
				50						
				75						
				100						
AT5		2.7	100m	150	15	25	Tooth profile FT : Fabric Tooth Side FB : Fabric Back Side FTB : Fabric Tooth and Back side	☐	☐	☐
				8						
				10						
				16						
				25						
				32						
				50						
				75						
AT10		4.5	100m	100	15	25	Belt Width (mm) Length (mm) ML : Open end MJ : Joined	☐	☐	☐
				150						
				10						
				16						
				25						
				32						
				50						
				75						
L		3.60	3937inch (100m)	100	14	20	050 L-39370-***-***	☐	☐	☐
				0.37inch (9.5mm)						
				0.50inch (12.7mm)						
				1.00inch (25.4mm)						
				2.00inch (50.8mm)						
				4.00inch (101.6mm)						
H		4.36	3937inch (100m)	0.75 inch (19.1mm)	14	20	Belt Width (inchx100) Length (inchx10) ML : Open end MJ : Joined	☐	☐	☐
				1.00 inch (25.4mm)						
				2.00 inch (50.8mm)						
				4.00 inch (101.6mm)						
				6.00 inch (152.4mm)						

Belt type, Dimensions & Product code

Round Tooth Profile

Standard color : White
Polyurethane : Thermoplastic Polyurethane Shore A 92
Standard Cords : S and Z zinc-coated steel cord

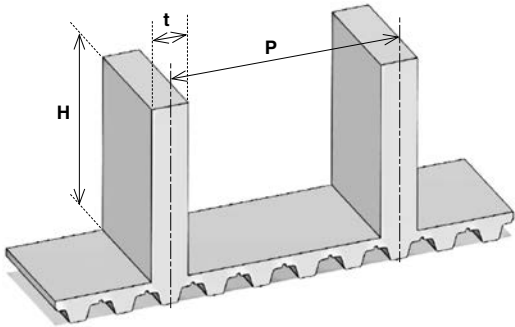
Tooth profile	Standard Dimensions	Thickness (mm)	Roll Length	Width(mm)	Minimum Pulley teeth		Product Code	Belt Options		
					2 Shafts	Ω Layout		Joined belt	Cleats	Fabric Type
HTD 5M		3.6	100m	10	14	20	20 HTD 8M-100000-* * 20 Belt Width (mm) 8M Length (mm) HTD Tooth profile 100000 ML : Open end MJ : Joined *	☐	☐	☐
				15						
				25						
				50						
				100						
				150						
HTD 8M		5.6	100m	10	20	30		☐	☐	☐
				15						
				20						
				30						
				50						
				85						
HTD 14M		10.0	50m	100	28	28		☐	☐	☐
				150						
				25						
				40						
				55						
				85						

Profile (Cleats)

Freespan belt can be welded variously shaped Cleats on the Belt.

Standard Rectangle Cleats

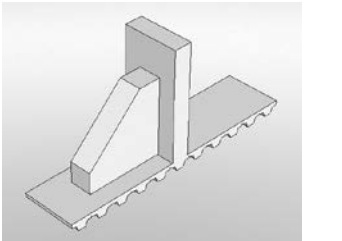
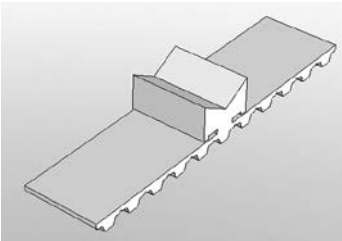
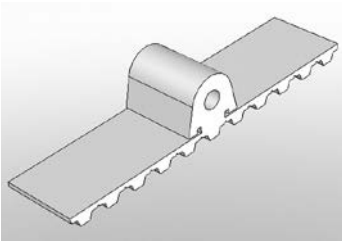
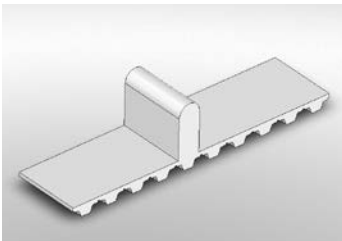
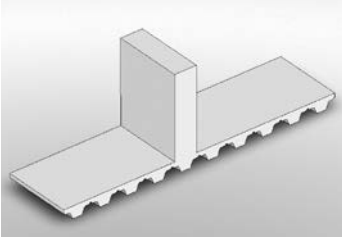
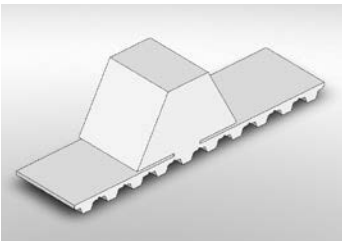
Standard color : White
Polyurethane : Thermoplastic Polyurethane Shore A 92



Thickness (t)	2mm~10mm (±0.5mm)	
Height (H)	20mm~50mm (±0.5mm)	
Tolerance of the positioning	±0.5mm	
Cleats Pitch Tolerance (P)	≤250mm	±0.5mm
	250mm< ≤500mm	±1.0mm
	500mm<	±2.0mm

Special Cleats

The special cleats are available. Please contact us for details.



3. ENGINEERING PLASTIC PRODUCTS

MEP Size TableP83, 84

Engineering Plastics

- 1. Cast-NylonP85
- 2. UHMW-PEP86, 87
- 3. Clean-PE seriesP88
- 4. PolyacetalP89
- 5. PEEKP90



MEP Size Table

A: Rod Type Standard stock :● Non-stock size: △

Name	Grade	Color	Diameter	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	12.5	13	14	15	16	17.5	18	20	22	22.5	25	26	28	30	32	35	40			
			Length(mm)																													
Cast-Nylon (CN)	UD / NB	Ivory / Blue	300L																							△		△	△			
			500L																								●		●	●		
			1000L																									●		●	●	
	CL	Green	300L																								△		△	△		
			500L																								△		△	△		
			1000L																									●		●	●	
	MD	Black	500L																									●		●	●	
			1000L																									△		△	△	
Cast-Nylon EX(CN-EX)	UDE / NBE	Ivory / Blue	1000L							●						●				●			●				●		●	●		
Ultra-High Molecular Weight Polyethylene (UHMW-PE)	NA	White	1000L							●						●				●			●				●		●	●		
	ASB	Black	1000L																					△			●		●	●		
	ASN	Gray	1000L																													
Polyacetal (POM)	Copolymer POM	White	1000L																		●		●	●			●		●	●		
		Black	1000L																			△		△	△		△		△	△		
	BESTAL G	Green	1000L							●							●				●			●			●		●	●		
		White	1000L	●	●	●		●		●			●			●		●		●		●		●	●		●		●	●		
Polyetheretherketone(PEEK)	Delrin®	Black	1000L					●		●			●			●		●		●		●	●	●			●		●	●		
		Light Brown	1000L		●	●		●		●		●				●		●		●	●	●	●	●		●	●	●	●	●		
Clean-PE	Clean-PE	Sky Blue	1000L																	●							●			●		
Series	Clean-PE UH	Blue	1000L							△											△						●			●		
High-density Polyethylene(HDPE)	NA	White	1000L																	●			●				●		●	●		
Nylon6	NA	White	1000L							△							△				△						△				△	
Nylon66	NA	Light Yellow	1000L							△							△				△						△				△	
Polytetrafluoroethylene(PTFE)	NA	White	1000L		△	△	△	△	△	△	△	△		△	△	△	△		△	△	△		△	△	△	△	△		△	△		
Polyphenylene Sulfide(PPS)	NA	Natural	1000L																	△							△			△		
Urethane	NA	Amber	1000L																								△		△	△		
Polypropylene(PP)	NA	White	1000L																	●			●				●		●	●		
ABS	NA	Ivory	1000L																		△			△			△		△	△		

B: Plate Type Standard stock:● Non-stock size: △ (Unit:mm)

Name	Grade	Color	Thickness																																	
			Length(mm)	1	1.5	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	12	15	16	20	25	30	35	40	45	50	60	70	80	90	100	110	120	130	140	150		
Cast-Nylon (CN)	UD / NB	Ivory / Blue	1000W×2000L						●	●				●	●	●		●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●									
			1000W×1000L						●	●				●	●	●		●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●								
			500W×1000L						●	●				●	●	●		●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●							
			600W×1200L						●	●				●	●	●		●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	△	△	△	
	CL	Green	1000W×2000L						●	●				●	●	●		●	●	●	△	△	△	△	△	△	△	△								
			1000W×1000L						△	△				△	△	△		△	△	△	△	△	△	△	△	△	△	△								
			600W×1200L						●	●				●	●	●		●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	△	△	△	△	△	△	△	△	△	
	MD	Black	1000W×2000L						△	△				△	△	△		△	△	△	△	△	△	△	△	△	△	△								
			1000W×1000L						△	△				△	△	△		△	△	△	△	△	△	△	△	△	△	△								
			600W×1200L						●	●				●	●	●		●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	△	△	△	△	△	△	△	△	△	
CDH	Black	500W×1000L						●			●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	△	△	△	△														
Cast-Nylon EX(CN-EX)	UDE / NBE	Ivory / Blue	500W×1000L											△	△	△		△	△	△																
Ultra-High Molecular Weight Polyethylene (UHMW-PE)	NA	White	1000W×2000L				●		●	●		●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●			
	G	Green	1000W×2000L									●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●														●			
	ASB	Black	940W×1920L						●	●																										
Polyacetal (POM)	Copolymer POM	White	600W×1200L						●	●		●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●			
			500W×1000L						●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●		
			600W×1200L						△	△		△	△	△		△	△	△	△	△	△	△	△	△	△	△	△	△	△	△	△	△	△	△		
	BESTAL G	Green	500W×1000L						●	●		●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●																
			M5BK	Black	500W×1000L								△	△	△	△	△	△	△	△																
	Delrin®	White	500W×1000L										△	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●		
	Polyetheretherketone(PEEK)	NA	Light Brown	620W×1000L						●	●		●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●		
Clean-PE		Sky Blue	500W×1000L											●				●	●	●	●	●	●	●												
Clean-PE Series	Clean-PE UH	Blue	920W×1920L					△																												
			1000W×2000L						△	△		△		●	●	●	●	●	△		△		△													
High-density Polyethylene(HDPE)	NA	White	1000W×2000L	△	△	△	△	△	△	△		△		●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●			
Nylon6	NA	White	500W×1000L	△		△				△	△		△		△		△	△	△	△	△	△		△												
Nylon66	NA	Light Yellow	500W×1000L							△				△		△		△		△																
Polytetrafluoroethylene(PTFE)	NA	White	1000W×1000L	△	△	△	△	△	△	△	△	△	△	△	△	△		△	△	△																
Polyphenylene Sulfide(PPS)	NA	Natural	500W×1000L								△			△		△		△		△		△		△			△									
Urethane	NA	Amber	1000W×2000L	△	△	△	△	△	△	△	△		△		△	△	△		△	△	△	△		△		△	△	△	△	△	△	△	△			
Polypropylene(PP)	NA	White	1400W×2000L	△		△	△	△	△	△				△																						
			1000W×2000L	△		△	△	△	△					△		△				△	△	△	△		△											
ABS	NA	Ivory	500W×1000L											△		△		△	△	△	△	△	△	△												
			1000W×2000L	△	△	△	△	△	△	△		△		△																						

(Unit:mm)

[illegible]

C: Pipe Type Non-stock size: Δ

(Unit:mm)

[illegible]

Note
Delrin is a registered trademark of E. I. du Pont de Nemours and Company or its affiliates.

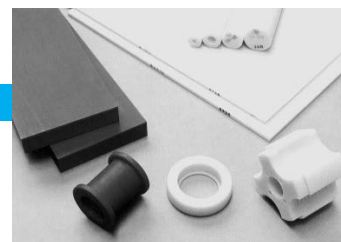
1. Cast-Nylon

1-1. MEP Cast-Nylon Grades

■ **CN-UD** Ivory Standard Grade

■ **CN-NB** Blue Standard Grade

By improving mechanical strength, a characteristic of Cast-Nylon, and reducing physical degradation under high temperature, it can be used under heavy loads like machinery parts for where only metal is used. CN-NB is a blue colored grade of CN-UD and has the same properties as CN-UD.



■ **CN-MD** Black for Light Load Sliding

■ **CN-CL** Green for (Non-lubricated) Sliding

It has enhanced sliding property base on excellent properties of Cast-Nylon by evenly blending molybdenum disulfide.

By our own patented production method, it has outstandingly high abrasion resistance while maintaining the excellent properties of Cast-Nylon. Also, it has lubrication performance which withstands prolonged operating time.

■ **CN-CDH** Black High Conductivity Grade

It has physical properties closer to casting nylon while mechanical strength is enhanced than standard nylon 6 extrusion products. Also, it has electrical volume resistivity $10^3 \sim 10^5 \Omega \cdot m$.

■ **CN-UDE** Ivory Extruded Grade

■ **CN-NBE** Blue Extruded Grade

It has physical properties closer to Cast-Nylon while mechanical strength is enhanced more than standard nylon 6 extrusion products. It is economical and best to be used as machinery parts such as small sized gears, roller bearings, rollers, etc. CN-NBE is blue colored grade of CN-UDE with the same properties as CN-UDE.

1-2. Applications

- ① Metal and steel facility ② Transport equipment
- ③ Construction machinery ④ Machine tools
- ⑤ Industrial machinery ⑥ Shipbuilding, heavy industrial machinery
- ⑦ LCD, semiconductor manufacturing equipment

1-3. Properties of Cast-Nylon

Property	Test Method	Unit	CN-NB CN-UD	CN-CL	CN-MD	CN-CDH	CN-UDE CN-NBE
Specific Gravity	ASTM D792	—	1.15~1.16	1.12~1.13	1.16~1.17	1.25~1.27	1.15
Tensile Strength	ASTM D638	MPa	78~93	59~74	74~93	70~80	76
Tensile Elongation	ASTM D638	%	20~50	10~30	18~40	5~8	48
Young's Modulus	ASTM D638	10^3MPa	3.0~3.5	2.0~2.5	2.8~3.3	—	2.9
Compressive Strength at 5% strain	ASTM D695	MPa	93~108	74~83	88~98	75	91
Flexural Strength	ASTM D790	MPa	103~123	78~93	98~118	120	110
Izod Notched Impact Strength	ASTM D256	J/m	34~54	37~65	30~50	30~50	33
Rockwell Hardness	ASTM D785	—	R115~120	R100~112	R113~117	R115~120	R120
Thermal Conductivity	ASTM C177	W/(m·K)	0.20	0.20	0.20	0.65	0.20
Specific Heat	—	J/(kg·K)	1,046	1,046	1,046	1,370	1,250
Coefficient of Linear Expansion	ASTM D696	$10^{-5}/^\circ\text{C}$	8.0	8.6	9.0	12.7	9.0
Continuous Use Temperature	—	$^\circ\text{C}$	120	100	120	—	110
Deflection Temperature	1.813MPa	$^\circ\text{C}$	185~200	105~115	170~195	—	94
	0.451MPa	$^\circ\text{C}$	210~215	170~180	205~210	—	193
Volume Resistivity (23 $^\circ\text{C}$ 50% RH)	ASTM D257	$\Omega \cdot m$	10^{12}	10^{12}	10^{12}	$10^3 \sim 10^5$	10^{12}
Dielectric Strength	Short Time 3.2mm Thickness	kV/mm	18~22	18~22	18~22	—	25.0
Dielectric Constant	60Hz	—	3.7	3.7	3.7	—	4.0
	10 4 Hz	—	3.7	3.7	3.7	—	3.7
	10 6 Hz	—	3.7	3.7	3.7	10.1	3.4
Dissipation Factor	60Hz	—	0.015	0.015	0.015	—	0.010
	10 4 Hz	—	0.020	0.020	0.020	—	0.040
	10 6 Hz	—	0.050	0.050	0.050	12.4	0.040
Water Absorption (24 hours 3.2mm Thickness)	ASTM D570	%	0.5~0.9	0.6~0.8	0.9~1.2	0.6~0.7	1.3
Sand slurry Wear (SS400 $\approx$ 100)	—	—	57	46	63	57	80
Thrust Wear (by S45C P=1,960kPa V=0.25m/sec)	—	$\times 10^{-6} \text{cm}^3 / (\text{P} \cdot \text{V} \cdot \text{h})$	1.2	0.3	1.2	1.2	2.8
Allowable PV	—	kPa·m/sec	820	2,290	980	750	820

Above characteristics table is representative values, and it does not guarantee values of the product.

2. UHMW-PE (Ultra-High Molecular Weight Polyethylene)

2-1. MEP UHMW-PE Grades

■ UHMW-NA White Standard Grade

UHMW-NA is a standard grade of Ultra-High Molecular Weight Polyethylene whose molecular weight is from 5 to 9 million. It has excellent abrasion resistance, low friction coefficient, anti adhesive property, chemical resistance, cold resistance and food safety.



■ UHMW-ASB Black High Antistatic Grade

UHMW-ASB is a grade with high antistatic performance. Its electrical volume resistivity is at a very low level of $10^2 \Omega \cdot m$, thus making it suitable to use as a static protection in LCD and semiconductor manufacturing equipment. Also it has excellent abrasion and weather resistance.

■ UHMW-ASN Gray Antistatic Grade

UHMW-ASN is an upgrade of UHMW-NA, which antistatic property is added. Its electrical volume resistivity is $10^9 \Omega \cdot m$. It has high abrasion resistance and suitable for food production and bottling lines. Particularly, it has a low friction coefficient and good anti-abrasion, and does not scratch PET bottle.

2-2. Applications

- ① Food production facility
- ② Transport equipment
- ③ Cement facility
- ④ Coal storage facility
- ⑤ Fodder storage facility
- ⑥ LCD, semiconductor manufacturing equipment
- ⑦ Chemical facility

2-3. Properties of UHMW-PE

Property	Test Method	Unit	UHMW-NA	UHMW-ASB	UHMW-ASN
Specific Gravity	ASTM D792	—	0.94	0.96	0.98
Tensile Strength	ASTM D638	MPa	37	28	28
Tensile Elongation	ASTM D638	%	365	250	315
Young's Modulus	ASTM D638	10^3MPa	0.5	0.6	0.4
Compressive Strength at 5% strain	ASTM D695	MPa	19	19	15
Flexural Strength	ASTM D790	MPa	26	25	15
Izod Notched Impact Strength	ASTM D256	J/m	n.b	n.b.	n.b.
Rockwell Hardness	ASTM D785	—	—	—	—
Thermal Conductivity	ASTM C177	W/(m · K)	0.38	0.44	0.38
Specific Heat	—	J/(kg · K)	2,300	2,200	2300
Coefficient of Linear Expansion	ASTM D696	$10^{-5}/^{\circ}\text{C}$	20.0	19.0	19.0
Continuous Use Temperature	—	$^{\circ}\text{C}$	80	80	80
Deflection Temperature	1.813MPa	$^{\circ}\text{C}$	—	—	—
	0.451MPa	$^{\circ}\text{C}$	96	98	78
Volume Resistivity (23 $^{\circ}\text{C}$ 50 % RH)	ASTM D257	$\Omega \cdot m$	$>10^{11}$	10^2	10^9
Dielectric Strength	Short Time 3.2mm Thickness	kV/mm	—	—	—
Dielectric Constant	60Hz	—	2.3	2.3	2.3
	10^3Hz	—	—	—	—
	10^6Hz	—	—	—	—
Dissipation Factor	60Hz	—	$1 \sim 2 \times 10^{-4}$	$1 \sim 2 \times 10^{-4}$	$1 \sim 2 \times 10^{-4}$
	10^3Hz	—	$1 \sim 2 \times 10^{-4}$	$1 \sim 2 \times 10^{-4}$	$1 \sim 2 \times 10^{-4}$
	10^6Hz	—	$1 \sim 2 \times 10^{-4}$	$1 \sim 2 \times 10^{-4}$	$1 \sim 2 \times 10^{-4}$
Water Absorption (24 hours 3.2mm Thickness)	ASTM D570	%	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01
Sand slurry Wear (SS400 ≈ 100)	—	—	15	12	17
Thrust Wear (by S45C P=1,960kPa V=0.25m/sec)	—	$\times 10^{-6} \text{cm}^3 / (\text{P} \cdot \text{V} \cdot \text{h})$	4.6	3.7	4.9
Allowable PV	—	kPa · m/sec	490	490	490

Above characteristics table is representative values, and it does not guarantee values of the product.

2-4. UHMW Rail Dimensions

UHMW Rail

Flat Rail

Thickness (mm)	Width (mm)	Roll Length (m)
3	15	50
3	20	50
3	25	50
3	30	50
3	40	50
3	50	50
4	25	40
4	30	40
4	40	40
4	50	40
5	20	30
5	25	30
5	30	30
5	40	30
5	50	30
6	20	25
6	30	25
6	40	25
6	50	25

Chain Rail

Thickness (mm)	Width (mm)	Length (m)
5	20	500
5	25	500
5	40	500
6	20	500
6	25	500

L-Type Rail Color: White

Type	Roll Length (m)
L-type	50

V-Type Rail Color: White

Type	Roll Length (m)
V3 -type	100
V6 -type	50

C-Type Rail Color: White

Type	Length (m)
For $\phi 10$	3
For $\phi 12$	3

A-Type Rail Color: White

Type	Length (m)
A -type Rail	3
All-type Rail	3

Wear Tape

NO	Width (mm)	Roll Length (m)
1/4	6.35	15.5
1/2	12.7	15.5
3/4	19.05	15.5
1	25.4	15.5
1 1/4	31.75	15.5
2	50.8	15.5
3	76.2	15.5
4	101.6	15.5
6	152.4	15.5
12	304.8	15.5
18	457.2	15.5

Wear Tape:
0.25mm thickness UHMW-NA tape with adhesive
exfoliating paper on one side can be used on the
places where rails cannot be mounted.

End Plate for Chain Rail

Thickness (mm)	Width (mm)	Length (m)
5	20	65
5	25	65
5	40	65
6	20	65
6	25	65

H-Type Rail Color: White

Thickness (mm)	Width (mm)	Length (m)
5	20	1000
5	25	1000

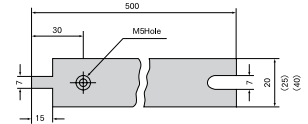
Snap-On Rail Color: White

Type	Roll Length (m)
SNP-type	30

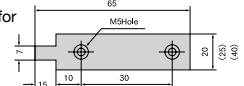
R-Type Rail Color: White

Type	Length (m)
For $\phi 10$	3
For $\phi 12$	3

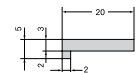
Chain Rail



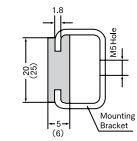
End Plate for Chain Rail



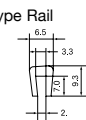
L-Type Rail



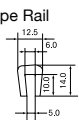
H-Type Rail



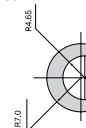
V3-Type Rail



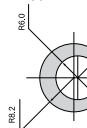
V6-Type Rail



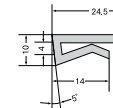
C-Type Rail for $\phi 10$



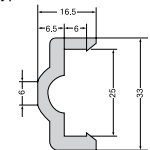
C-Type Rail for $\phi 12$



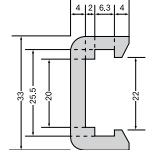
Snap-on Rail



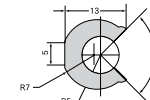
A-Type Rail



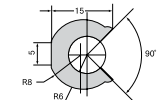
A II-Type Rail



R-Type Rail for $\phi 10$



R-Type Rail for $\phi 12$



3. Clean-PE series

3-1 Clean-PE series

Clean-PE series is the polyolefin which was designed with antibacterial and antifungal properties. The antibacterial and antifungal properties are based on JIS Z2801 and JIS Z2911.

■ Clean-PE Sky Blue

Clean-PE is high density polyethylene that was designed with antibacterial and antifungal properties. The mechanical property of Clean-PE is as same as high density polyethylene.



■ Clean-PE UH Blue

Clean-PE is ultra high molecular weight polyethylene that was designed with antibacterial and antifungal properties. Clean-PE UH is more excellent than Clean-PE with respect to mechanical property and friction.

3-2 Applications

Food machinery parts

3-3 Properties of Clean-PE

Property	Test Method	Unit	Clean-PE	Clean-PE UH
Specific Gravity	ASTM D792	—	0.95	0.94
Tensile Strength	ASTM D638	MPa	24	37
Tensile Elongation	ASTM D638	%	300~	365
Young's Modulus	ASTM D638	10 ³ MPa	0.5	0.5
Compressive Strength at 5% strain	ASTM D695	MPa	16	19
Flexural Strength	ASTM D790	MPa	26	26
Izod Notched Impact Strength	ASTM D256	J/m	30~50	n.b.
Rockwell Hardness	ASTM D785	—	—	—
Thermal Conductivity	ASTM C177	W/(m·K)	0.38	0.38
Specific Heat	—	J/(kg·K)	2,300	2,300
Coefficient of Linear Expansion	ASTM D696	10 ⁻⁵ /°C	11.0	20.0
Continuous Use Temperature	—	°C	70	80
Deflection Temperature	1.813MPa	°C	—	—
	0.451MPa	°C	70	96
Volume Resistivity (23°C 50% RH)	ASTM D257	Ω·m	—	>10 ¹¹
Dielectric Strength	Short Time 3.2mm Thickness	kV/mm	—	—
Dielectric Constant	60Hz	—	—	2.3
	10 ³ Hz	—	—	—
	10 ⁶ Hz	—	2.3	—
Dissipation Factor	60Hz	—	—	1~2×10 ⁻⁴
	10 ³ Hz	—	—	1~2×10 ⁻⁴
	10 ⁶ Hz	—	—	1~2×10 ⁻⁴
Water Absorption (24 hours 3.2mm Thickness)	ASTM D570	%	< 0.01	< 0.01
Sand slurry Wear (SS400 ≈100)	—	—	81	15
Thrust Wear (by S45C P=1,960kPa V=0.25m/sec)	—	×10 ⁻⁶ cm ³ / (P·V·h)	18	4.6
Allowable PV	—	kPa·m/sec	160	490

Above characteristics table is representative values, and it does not guarantee values of the product.

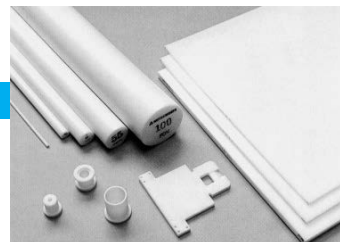
4. Polyacetal

4-1 MEP Polyacetal Grades

■ Delrin® (Homopolymer) White, Black

Engineering plastics with well balanced properties of mechanical strength, electrical properties and dimension stability. Also, it has good fatigue resistance and superior machining properties.

Note Delrin is a registered trademark of E. I. du Pont de Nemours and Company or its affiliates.



■ Copolymer POM White, Black

Engineering plastic with well balanced properties of mechanical strength, electrical properties and dimension stability. Also, it has good cleavage resistance and superior machining properties.

Mass production of parts possible by injection molding.

■ BESTAL-G Green High Sliding Performance Grade for light/medium load

A grade of polyacetal copolymer with special lubricant. Excellent sliding performance for light to medium load with mechanical strength, electrical properties and dimension stability. Not only use in industrial machinery, it is also used as a sliding component in LCD manufacturing system since it has well recognized wear resistant property.

■ M5BK Black High Sliding Performance Grade for medium/heavy load

A grade of Polyacetal copolymer with special lubricant. Excellent sliding property with mechanical strength, electrical properties and dimension stability. Not only use in industrial machinery, it is also used as a sliding component in construction machineries since it has well recognized wear resistant property.

4-2 Applications

- | | |
|--|---|
| ① Food production facility | ② Transport equipment |
| ③ LCD, semiconductor manufacturing equipment | ④ Construction machinery |
| ⑤ Packing machines | ⑥ Electronic components manufacturing equipment |

4-3 Properties of Polyacetal

Property		Test Method	Unit	Delrin®	Copolymer POM	BESTAL-G	M5BK
Specific Gravity		ASTM D792	—	1.42	1.41	1.38	1.38
Tensile Strength		ASTM D638	MPa	75	62	54	57
Tensile Elongation		ASTM D638	%	30	50	50	30
Young's Modulus		ASTM D638	10 ³ MPa	2.8	2.8	2.0	—
Compressive Strength at 5% strain		ASTM D695	MPa	124	108	74	66
Flexural Strength		ASTM D790	MPa	97	89	72	75
Izod Notched Impact Strength		ASTM D256	J/m	80	100	90	90
Rockwell Hardness		ASTM D785	—	R120	R115	R114	R110
Thermal Conductivity		ASTM C177	W/ (m · K)	0.17	0.17	0.17	—
Specific Heat		—	J/ (kg · K)	1,460	1,460	—	—
Coefficient of Linear Expansion		ASTM D696	10 ⁻⁶ /°C	9.0	10.0	10.0	10.0
Continuous Use Temperature		—	°C	90	90	90	—
Deflection Temperature	1.813MPa	ASTM D648	°C	124	110	105	110
	0.451MPa		°C	170	158	—	—
Volume Resistivity (23°C 50% RH)		ASTM D257	Ω · m	6×10 ¹²	6×10 ¹²	10 ¹²	—
Dielectric Strength	Short Time 3.2mm Thickness	ASTM D149	kV/mm	15	20	17	—
	60Hz						
Dielectric Constant	10 ³ Hz	ASTM D150	—	3.70	3.70	—	—
	10 ⁴ Hz		—	3.70	3.70	—	—
	10 ⁵ Hz		—	3.70	3.10	—	—
Dissipation Factor	60Hz	ASTM D150	—	0.003	0.001	—	—
	10 ³ Hz		—	0.002	0.002	—	—
	10 ⁴ Hz		—	0.005	0.007	—	—
Water Absorption (24 hours 3.2mm Thickness)		ASTM D570	%	0.25	0.22	0.22	0.22
Sand slurry Wear (SS400 =100)		—	—	230	230	100	—
Thrust Wear (by S45C P=1,960kPa V=0.25m/sec)		—	×10 ⁻⁶ cm ³ / (P · V · h)	1.6	1.7	0.9	—
Allowable PV		—	kPa · m/sec	490	490	1,300	1,630

Above characteristics table is representative values, and it does not guarantee values of the product.

Note Delrin is a registered trademark of E. I. du Pont de Nemours and Company or its affiliates.

5. Polyetheretherketone (PEEK)

5-1 PEEK

■ PEEK-NA Light Brown Standard Grade

A high performance engineering plastic comparable to PTFE for its heat and chemical resistance. It also has mechanical strength, electrical properties and machinability similar to Cast-Nylon. Used in many applications such as LCD / semiconductor manufacturing equipment, chemical equipment, plating equipment and transport equipment.



5-2 Applications

- ① LCD, semiconductor manufacturing equipment
- ② Chemical production equipment
- ③ Plating industry
- ④ Aerospace industry
- ⑤ Medical equipment
- ⑥ Electronic component manufacturing equipment

5-3 Properties of PEEK

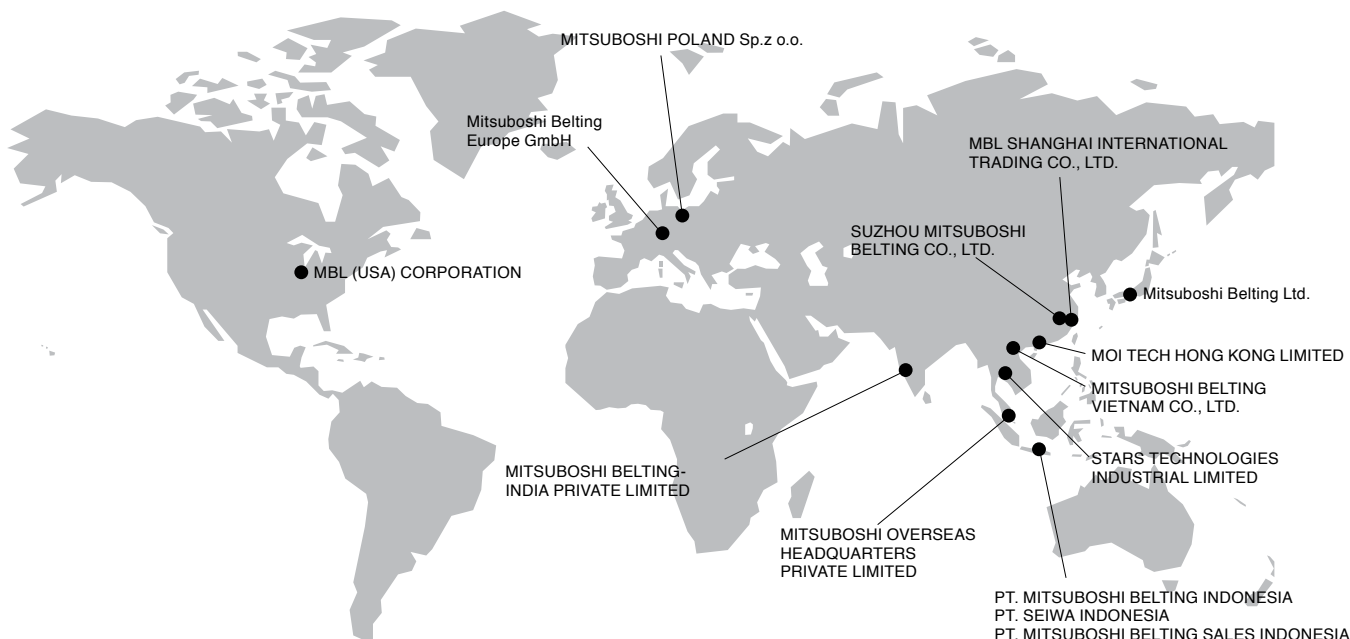
Property		Test Method	Unit	PEEK-NA
Specific Gravity		ASTM D792	—	1.30
Tensile Strength		ASTM D638	MPa	97
Tensile Elongation		ASTM D638	%	80
Young's Modulus		ASTM D638	10 ³ MPa	2.8
Compressive Strength at 5% strain		ASTM D695	MPa	127
Flexural Strength		ASTM D790	MPa	142
Izod Notched Impact Strength		ASTM D256	J/m	59
Rockwell Hardness		ASTM D785	—	M98
Thermal Conductivity		ASTM C177	W/ (m · K)	0.20
Specific Heat		—	J/ (kg · K)	1330
Coefficient of Linear Expansion		ASTM D696	10 ⁻⁵ /°C	4.8
Continuous Use Temperature		—	°C	240
Deflection Temperature	1.813MPa	ASTM D648	°C	152
	0.451MPa		°C	—
Volume Resistivity (23°C 50% RH)		ASTM D257	Ω · m	10 ¹⁴ ~10 ¹⁵
Dielectric Strength	Short Time 3.2mm Thickness	ASTM D149	kV/mm	19
	60Hz	ASTM D150	—	—
Dielectric Constant	10 ³ Hz		—	3.2~3.4
	10 ⁶ Hz		—	—
Dissipation Factor	60Hz	ASTM D150	—	—
	10 ³ Hz		—	0.003
	10 ⁶ Hz		—	0.003
Water Absorption (24 hours 3.2mm Thickness)		ASTM D570	%	0.14
Sand slurry Wear (SS400 ≈100)		—	—	—
Thrust Wear (by S45C P=1,960kPa V=0.25m/sec)		—	×10 ⁻⁶ cm ³ / (P · V · h)	—
Allowable PV		—	kPa · m/sec	—

Above characteristics table is representative values, and it does not guarantee values of the product.

Visit our website!

<https://www.mitsuboshi.com/english/>

Technical supporting tools are available!!



JAPAN

● Mitsuboshi Belting Ltd.

(Kobe Head Office)
4-1-21 Hamazoe-dori, Nagata-ku,
Kobe 653-0024, Japan
Tel: +81-78-671-5071 Fax: +81-78-685-5670

(Tokyo Head Office)
2-3-4 Nihonbashi Chuo-ku,
Tokyo 103-0027, Japan
Tel: +81-3-5202-2500 Fax: +81-3-5202-2520

ASIA

● MITSUBOSHI OVERSEAS HEADQUARTERS PRIVATE LIMITED

14 Jurong Port Road, Singapore 619091
Tel: +65-6265-3933 Fax: +65-6265-0954
E-mail: moh_sales@mitsuboshi.com

● STARS TECHNOLOGIES INDUSTRIAL LIMITED

Eastern Seaboard Industrial Estate 64/40 Moo 4,
Tambon Pluakdaeng, Amphur Pluakdaeng,
Rayong 21140 Thailand
TEL: +66-38-954-738 FAX: +66-38-954-740

● PT. SEIWA INDONESIA

JL. Lombok I, Blok M2-2, Kawasan Industri
MM2100, Cikarang Barat, Bekasi 17520, Indonesia
Tel: +62-21-898-0324 Fax: +62-21-898-0325

● PT. MITSUBOSHI BELTING INDONESIA

Jl. Industri Raya Blok D No.4, Pasir Jaya,
Jatiuwung, Kota Tangerang 15135, Indonesia
Tel: +62-21-590-2070 Fax: +62-21-590-2071

● PT. MITSUBOSHI BELTING SALES INDONESIA

Wisma 77 Tower 1 Lantai 2, Jl. Letnan Jenderal S. Parman,
RT/RW: 006/003, Kel. Slipi, Kec. Palmerah, Kota Jakarta
Barat 11410, Indonesia
Tel: +62-21-536-3033 Fax: +62-21-5366-0399
E-mail: mbsi.sales@mitsuboshi.com

● MBL SHANGHAI INTERNATIONAL TRADING CO., LTD.

F8, NO.601 Tianshan Road, Shanghai, China
Tel: +86-21-3257-3802 Fax: +86-21-5206-7011

● SUZHOU MITSUBOSHI BELTING CO., LTD.

277 Liangang Road Suzhou New District Jiangsu 215129, China
Tel: +86-512-6665-8880 Fax: +86-512-6665-8886

● MOI TECH HONG KONG LIMITED

Unit 10, 21/F, CCT Telecom Building, No.11 Wo Shing Street,
Shatin, New Territories, Hong Kong
Tel: +852-2403-5978 Fax: +852-2422-8308

● MITSUBOSHI BELTING-INDIA PRIVATE LIMITED

W-191F, TTC Industrial Area, MIDC, Thane-Belapur Road,
Navi Mumbai - 400710, Maharashtra
Tel: +91-22-27788431 Fax: +91-22-27788439
E-mail: mbind.customer@mitsuboshi.com

● MITSUBOSHI BELTING VIETNAM CO., LTD.

Room No.1511, 15th Floor, ICON4 Tower,
No.243A De La Thanh St., Dong Da Dist,
Hanoi, VIETNAM
Tel: +84-4-3760-6625 Fax: +84-4-6266-2608
E-mail: vietnamsales@mitsuboshi.com

AMERICA

● MBL (USA) CORPORATION

601 Dayton Road, Ottawa, Illinois 61350 USA
Tel: +1-815-434-1282 Fax: +1-815-434-2897
E-mail: sales@mblusa.com
URL: www.mblusa.com

EUROPE

● Mitsuboshi Belting Europe GmbH

Hansemannstrasse 63, 41468 Neuss, Germany
Tel: +49- 2131-740940 Fax: +49- 2131-7409424
E-mail: Info_de@mitsuboshi.com
URL: www.mitsuboshi.de

● MITSUBOSHI POLAND Sp.z o.o.

Budynek B8 ul. 3-go Maja 8, 05-800 Pruszkow, Poland
Tel: +48-22-7383930



MITSUBOSHI BELTING LTD.



The information contained in this catalogue is for informational purpose only.

IN NO EVENT SHALL MITSUBOSHI BE LIABLE FOR ANY INDIRECT, SPECIAL, PUNITIVE, INCIDENTAL OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR LOST PROFITS, ARISING OUT OF OR RELATED TO MITSUBOSHI PRODUCTS NOR FOR ANY DAMAGES ARISING DUE TO ANY USE OF MITSUBOSHI PRODUCTS NOT IN CONFORMANCE WITH THE INSTRUCTION PROVIDED BY MITSUBOSHI IN THIS CATALOGUE. MITSUBOSHI SPECIFICALLY DISCLAIMS ANY IMPLIED WARRANTY OF MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR PARTICULAR PURPOSE.